



Ship Frances bound around Cape Hornor Capt & 6 Thristian Hours X Hek Course Hinds LM Remarks May 25 1836 Hidnesday E by & S.M. Mathe file. Sight briges and fair One man of duty - sich M.S. 5 h. by d 2 A.M. At 8 A. M. Saw two hermophrodite brigs standing to the North-Eastward - Employed fitting ships 10 a boats . So Ends there 24 hours Long pr Chronomet 57.35 Thest It by Obs 26,37 North Hours of the Course hunds L.M. Remarks May 26 1836 Thursday 2 D.M. 5 Cast L. Most The first part of thes 24 hours, Light briggs and pleasant meather - latte part heavy roing 6 4 Employed about this Saw hirmophrodite big standing A. Mr. 2 A.M. 6 Ingitude and Latheteder, deduced from our run since yesterdays observations - Song - 5455 hest be dead reckoning Lat 36.46 North Hours & Wh Cours Minds L.M. Hemarks May 27 1836 Friday The first part of these 24 hours heavy raing 2 D.h. 5 2 East it bud At 3 o. clock D.M. Exchanged signals 6 M. N. Mr. with a with bright sides and a cross in her fore the by. N. - topsail - supposed her to be the At George London Dacket Employed breaking out the after hold 2 A.M Cook & Manuel off duty - Sick So ruds De

Thip Frances, Bound around Cape Horn Capt & Christian Lours It Ick Courses Yourds I'm Memarks May 28 1836 Saturday D.M. 6 Ebyer 14 by A These 24 hours Commences pleasant 6. L. & 166 N At 22. M the wind hauled Suddenly from Mby A. to NE by N - At 6 P. M hove to under a close reefed main top sail and reefed Foresail and reefed Foresail At mednight more moderate Let the fore and migrer topsails close reefed Cook on duty - One man off duty sick Employed about ship - to Ends Long Dr Chronometer 51.52 Mest Lat by Observation 36.51 North Hours It the Courses Minds Str. Remarks May 29.1836 Sunday East N. N.E These 24 hours Heasaut mather North A very heavy swell from the north Law a Genback whole A. M. 8 Heavy wholesail briges Two men (Smith and Manuel) off duty with the post Employed in prayers - so Ends Long for Chronometer 48. 35 Mist Lat by Observation 37.17 North 1 Down tresterly variation Hours IN Ho Course Minds Sit Remarks May 104 1836 Monday 2 2.h, 6 2 East North The first part of these 24 hours pleasant weather and light breezes, all sail sett-Latter part raing and flowing 3 men off duty-sick Employed about ship - so luds. H,M My, Sattitude & Longitude as of duced from our ran since yestedows Asironles

Ship Frances. Bound around Cape Horn. Capit 6 Christian Hours It Hek Courses Winds I'm Remarks Niay 31 1836 - Junday 2 O.h 2 Gast Sr. So. This day Fresh gales with rain ESE St. East At 6 hours Ich double refea the topsails 10 I main off duty Lide 12 Stragth Employed about Ship to Ends 8 2 Though. 10 12 Joing by Chronomet 42. 06 West at by Observation 38 1/ choth Wemarks Lun 1st 1836. Wrednesday Hours The The Courses Chrisds & M 2 P. M. 8 Ebyd. Thoy N All there 24 hours, fresh gales with rain. Main Top-gallant sail 10 One Dortuges off duty Lick 12 2AM Employed about Ship - So Endy This day 4: Long as pr Chronometer 38.00 West Lat by observation - 38.36 North This day commences with fork gales, and Go Hek Courses Minds Ly Hours 2 2 h 7 2 Eby & Troyer Midnight more moderate Set top gallots On man off duty - sick I haund Latte part of this 24 hours, employed brokens out and slowing off, between desky - Solleds Long for Chronomete 34, 13, Mest 3 lat by Observation 38,30 North

Phip Frances, Bound around Cape Horn - Cap? & Christian Hours IN 16h. Courses Muids I'm Remarks View 3 0 1836 Friday

2 P. M. 7 E.S.E. HAt All These 24 hours pleasant weather and light

briggs A Chravy Swell from as C. tr. One Dortugue of duty- sick thannel Str. Employed Stowing hold forward Lo Ends thigh Long day Long for Chronometer 31.04 trest Latt by Observation 3886 North A. He Courses things Str Memarks June 4 1. 1836 - Vaturday 2. A. A. Sold Coweld Thud & D. S. E. S. E. Sheet

4 2 Sty by d

4 2 S. S. M. S. M.

4 2 S. S. M.

4 2 Sty by d

4 2 S. S. M.

4 2 Sty by d

4 2 S. S. M.

4 2 Sty by M.

4 2 Sty by M.

4 2 Sty by M. This 24 hours pleasant treather and light bruges, all Sail Set At 9. A. h. raind the Island of Fayal, bearing & by Sh S. middle part, distant 5 leagues 10 12 Caught two Black fish A bargur Ship in sight to bewood to the shore -10 Boying about, after blackfish. One man of duty-sick - So Enda Hours IN He Courses Minds L'M 2 2. M Standing off and on-4 Nemarks Jun 5 1836 Sunday This 24 hours commences with pleasant weather 88€ and one to mudward in sight to bewood At 6 D. M. Jacked in Shore I qualle with heavy rains from I & & Ship Sike Ship Jason Butler New Sondon At tooks meanight tacked of At 4 A M Jacked in I'm man off duty - sich

This Frances, & Christie Maste; bound around Cape Horn Hours It All Courses Minds My Munches Sum 6 t 1836, Monday, 2 D. A Taiding off and on at Fagal moidy - At I oclock Dek saw whales to lowered going quick to weedware, Sowered without success A brig to mudward Steering A.E. A Ship off the lee four steering or the by it A.h. At IAh Tacked off shore Two Ships in Light to leavand -Jayal bearing pr compass & by & / South 10 Employed about Ship - One man of duty-sich, So Ends 12 Hours In Wh. Course Frieds I'm Rimarks Lun 7. 1836 - Susday 2 D.M. standing off aid on at Tayal These 24 hours commences with strong breyes from The dot. Employ the first part of this day boiling olit blackfish vil - Alude close reefed Topsails Jackeing of and on ... At y A. M. Raw into the mouth of Lay at harbour - between Dies and Jayae the last part of This day. Reed on board Lotators, Orions - Cabbages V. 2 A,M A Barque Ship (the Sason) in Light to leward On man of duty- Sick - So Ends this day 10 12 Hours It The Course Hinds I'm Remarks Jun 8 1836 Trednesday 2 2.h S.H. These 24 hours commences with file meather and gentle briges ---At 6.2.h. squared away to run the passage down between Fayal and Dico - -Mr. S.M Saw a Fueback Whale At 8 A. M. Fayal bearing NE by A; Squand away Es & for a short time then I Eby &; Dquare regged vessels in sight Employed this day fitting boats and ship

This Frances, Capt & Christian, Bound around Cape Horn Hours It Hoke Courses thing L.M. Remarks June 9 1836 - Thursday Law a bask to mudword shrwing Hum and d & by & A. 4. White Signal . -At 8 D h doble reefed the Jopsaily, furled the courses, fiby & Sby & thickth At 10 A.M. The Island of It Necharly bori for compady it Eby & -South hest · . Employed about I hip One men off duty sick to Ends this day Hours of Hh Courses Minds S.M. Tremarks June 10 1836 - Friday 2 D. M. South theat Deasant meather and fresh bregges from tr. At 4 D. M. The Island of It Mary, o bore per compass [Thest point] East 5 leages from which 8 May h I take a new departures Dow a brig to mindward Steering East 10 12 8 Sby Min This day 2 men worth and hannel of duty side 2 A, h, with the post Comployed about Ship -All sail set steering I by try West No Ends This long 24 hours 10 Long by Chrot. 24,15 het 12 Latt " Oby - 34, 27 North Long " D. R. 34, 21 North 2 pt variation Misterly Hours It Hok Course Minds I'm 2 D, M, 6 Soy M/ M Yh M. M. Mr. Remarks on board Luc 11 1836 Saturday 5 2 · S.S.Yr 3 4 Such down the main top Gallands gard, fitted It and Sent it afoft again 10 Two men ( Dodge and Manual) of duty sick with the pox 32 42 1

hip Frances, Capt & Christian Bound around Cape Houn Course It He Courses Truids Atr Pernasks on board June 12 1836 Juday This 24 hours, light minds and less meather hove The log and it caught in The Stornpost -2 D.h. / SSH Tr. S.Tr. . A. N. E I wo me off duty with the hoy Employed in praying for a prosperous voyage The Mit. Anh. 1 Jan numberg infinite of Postuguese men of war Dr Ends This Training 24 hours Jong by the 24.04 the Jam as yesterday Set in Gold. 32.16 35 I wo posite variation tristely, nearly Hours N. Wh Growing Grinds Mr. Primarks on board Jun 13. 1536 - Monday 2 R.h. Calum This day commency with light winds from 2 8,4 4, 1, 1, 1 Naw a square rigged vessel astern, strong Mr. S. Hr. Employed the first of thise 24 hours, breaking out The after hold for provissions - Latter part fitting ship -10 2 +, h, Two men off duty with the por todge and kannel A Trifling covered Letting to the Eastward -Song by Crom 24.00 trust Song 1, 5 th same as yesterday Sat . 66 31.07 M 16th Courses trinds LY Permarks on board Sum 14th 1836 Juesday 2 d. S. Tr by S. Sight winds and pleasant mether 2 2. h. 3 Saw a finback whale and grampusses, The Site, Sent up myre J. G gard - fitted Two men off duty they with the por I Dodge and Manual Employed about ship - So Ends

This Frances, & 6 Christian, haster bound around Cape Horn Hours It He Courses Friends S. H Hemarks on board Juice 15 1836, Frednisday 2 P. h. 3 S.S. Yr. SYE This 24 hours pleasant meather, with light bruges from Northward and Eastward -16 At 11 hours A. M. Low an English balk Thering S.M. Two Aguan sigged vessely astern Thering West -Gast Morgridge, Munuel and Dodge of duty Judging from our rick it Three is a Strong Employed about Ship - No Ends current Letting to Eastward Jong by Chrom 23.33 With. Jet " 669-27.16 A. Vat " D. R. 27.46 Transaction 19 degrees (mearly) trestuly Heory Il. Hok Course Trinds It Remarks on board 16 1836 Thursday 5 JAby SESE 6 ESE 2 2. M. 4 2 S. S. M. Eeast All these 24 hours light winds and pleasant meather - The wind constantly shifting Saw plenty flying fish NE by N East Godge, Manuel and Morgridge of duty sich 2 AM 18 by 21 Employed about This So ludg Long by Chron . 24,31 hat Lat by S. P. 24,52 hast Sing " S. P. 25.00 Yest W Hek Courty trinds Mr. Remerks June 17. 1836. Friday

3 & Stray & SE To Ceast Then 24 hours light brieges and pleasant

3 \* May & SE To Ceast Then 24 hours light brieges and pleasant

mathen - All Lail Let Dodge & Manuel off duty with the por Ebyer Employed about ship - So Ends -1. S.h Song by Chro 25.08 Mest dong the & PE : 25.31 Last . Obs 22.32 Nov. LA. J. Si, 22,32

O nib D' rances, Q16 Christian, Naster. Bound around Cape Horn Hours It He bourses tring & the Remarks on wood of un 18 1836 Saturday 1 2 h, 7 2 2 1, 1/2 East This 24 hours fine bruge and Microil mathe At 6 AM Law a Lail astern Steering & SM At 10 AM saw a sail astern Fling & Hot as A. h. Sodge & Maxwel off duty with the pop Employed about ship - Lo Endy This day Variation 13 dignes tristerly Lyong for Chero? 25 28 Yrest.

Long " & R 25 35 ".

Let " 669" 19.38 North

Sat " D. R. 19.29" Hours It 16h Course trinds Lyn Timarks - June 19 1836 - Jundan 2 Dh 8 - Shy NE These 24 hours fresh briggs and pleasant meether At 6 s. clock A Me saw the Northwest point of the Island of St Antonio . Tovarring in Combass Day & At y & 50' the A 'At point bore . V. E. 2 leaving; from which take a new departies; it being in the Lat of 17.12 A 25.19 h A ship sed brig to lunard steering Louth. Evodos and Manuel of duty with the log Employed reading. Alaping, and morking ships
So Endy 1) at by & M 1651 N Sup Lat - 16 55 corns conding to a course of 57,30 No. Hours of 76h Course Mina Som Fimarks June 20 1836 Monday 2 2 M. 4 way 4 Nog 6 sail set A ship and brig to lumard: Sturing Dodge and Nanuel off duty The pay -Employed about thip - Lo Ends Long by Cho 255417 Long Ind & 25.40 164-606 Matt. , obs . 1557 N dat work

D'rib & Frances, & to thristion Master: bound around tape Horn is not 18 th Courses Minds L'A 1 Remarks on board Jum 21 1836 Tuesday is i Stylp NE Light minds and pleasant mather. Saw a largue ship and brig barque stering & rote & brig steering or - both to mudra -At & A An boarded the Grasshopper, Bellinghard from London 45 days with a sufty the whale · Afth Dodge & Manuel of duty with the pop 2. A.M Employed about Ship Lo Euces. Long by Chrot 25 04 trest. Lat " 665 . 14. 82 North " STR 14.10 " Hours IN Het Courses Winds Sty Remarks on board Jun 22 1836 Midway 2 9 h 12 h ENE Light breyes and hagy - All drawing sail Jet At 4 2 M saw a ship to lewar steering Sty & At 6 AM Daw a thip to Eastward strong & At 8 AM Saw a Bargur akead sterring D. by & Sodge and Manual off duty with the pop -nes day took a luna obs by measuring dist or lover summer Employed about ship . So Ereds -Attrong Current Fetting to East mara Variation 13 degrees trestuly long by Luna 23.50 met.

1. (kro 2434
4. 0 FR - 25:11 Lat , 66s - 12.30 Lat " & R 12.41 I tok Energy hinds I'm Remarks on board Jum 23 1836 Thursday

3 South Noby N True 24 rours, hazy, & moky mathe, min

iight minds, 22.1 This day took a luna observation by masureing the distance between the seen and moon NE. L'odge and i'l anul of duty with the kox East is nothing up regging for and all Long by Sunar . 25. 14, 30 Trest 1 6 hro 2422,30 dat . 66 10.36 x

Thip Frances - Sto Christian Master, Bound around Cape Horro Hours IN He Cours trieds I'm Remarks on board Jun 2: 1533. Treday 2 Dh 5 South NE Sirot part of This 24 hours light briggs and pleasant reather . At midnight the mind hauled suddenly to & & & and blew heavy for a short time 5 a short time Two vessels in sight to the Northward 10 808 He carry rains all this last 12 hours todge and chancel off deely mith the pay! 8.36.3 2 Ah Employed about Ship - 10- Ends 10 2 2 12 Long by \$ M. 24,26 mm Hours IN Ich Course Frends I'm Mimasks on board June \$1836 Saturday The first part of These 24 hours; rains and 2 2ch 1 South 656 1 2 STE to brigs - one to windward North 2 2 56 1 2 East Calm 1 2 SSE'S //2 10 Dodge and higuel off duty with the post- Howard with the headache -. Complayed about Ship to Ends 2 2 Variation, 13 degrees molety 10 Calm 12 Latte by 66 2859. \$1.05 x Long . DR 2410 Tr lines It tok townsy Trinds L'tr Remarks on board June 26: 8:36 Lunday 2 Dh 1 2 SSE ST The first part of these 24 hours light minds and At 6 A M saw a hormophrodite brig to trestorand 1 & South Mrsh At 10 AM Sauna Ship to Estward steering South 10 Dodge and Miguel of duty with the pox - Howard with Kradach Heavy smell from Northmand . - Lo Ends Long by Choo 2255 m Long " & 80 26,69 . 24.03 Sat 1 6h 8.28 m Lot .. 3 40 8,28

This travers. & OM hristian master, - Bound around Cape Horn Hours. It He Courses trinds Ath Remarks on board June 27 1836 Sanday 2 South ESE I leasant meather and light winds - all drawing sail set At 3 o, clock I'm saw a whom to 3 Southeast from 3 to 6 oclock 3 th This mindmand - lowered and gave chase supposing it to be a sperm whale; but upon drawing neaver farciered him to be a furback -North 12 At 6 Ach 3 Dressels in sight Dodge and Niguel of duty with the how Homand with the headache -Employed about ship So End, this seaday Song by 6 nor 2247 m. Sat 1 660 - 714 ch Sat 1 8 12 - 737 m Long " & 18- 15.49 h Thouse It The Courses trings & Mr Memarks on board June 28 1836 Jausday 2 2 In Rolum This day comming with rang and calmy-At 42 h broke out after hold for provissions strong sely s Dodge and Niquel off duty with the port Complayed rattling down the origging tho'm A current setting to Eastward -Calm Wariation 12 degrees (nearly) thesterly Song by lahro 22 35 tr Song " DVR 24.02 Sate " Obs - 7.09 Jr Sate " DVR 7.23 Hours IX Hok Courses Minds Str Remarks on board June 29 1436 tredmedday 2 2 In Galm This It hours light mindy - amfull peals of thunder (in a dangerous progimity to our masteredy) the most vivid tightning, and torrents of rain At 8 A h saw a west to the b. tristmand, sturing & m DE ENE 1 pt brdge and hanual of duty with the port Short East Am Sithly to Sly & उद्देश ठ अभन्त्र A hosey small from the southward E by S So Ends

· Ship Frances, & Christian, Borna around Cape Horn D Hours of the Course Tried L'h Remarks on board June 30 1836 Thursday mit lightning Commency with rang accompanied 2 DA 1 Shith Aby & At 8 A h sam a Ship to lumand Thering Sty Ir Namuel . the two latter with the port Str South Employed wringing the water from our fackets so Ends this 24 hours s Elys Strifts 10-Long by Chron 22, o's hist Long & 18 24,13 Stor . Oh -6,52 North Se2 1 6 35 IN Ich Courses hunds I'm Hemasks on board July 14 1836 Friday 3 S& SSM 3 4 Cleasant meather, and light minds - all drawing sail set - At 1/2 just 12 A M. set Stun, Sails Tier vissels in Light; all string south 2 South Am 2-7 M and Senemons [ Godge and Niguel mit the pox trest / 2 Aried Even varying - "In first part of theo.

24 hours froke out for hold for short for hoth

Song by Chron 21, 27

Sond 1, DR 2347

Lat "Obe 6,02

Lat "De 5,48 1 2 ° Jr. yr Mours It Hek Courses Thinds L'h Remarks Sucy 2 and 1836 Saturday Light minds and constant rain, all there
24 hours, Tried the current and found
it setting & E at the rate of 2 knows 2 Deh 1. 2 Ed & South 2. South North 2 South Hosyn 2 2 South Hosyn 2 2 Soby & Stray & A barge in sight to leward - a brig to mudrand Four mu of duty sick - two with the post 45 Mr South Employed working Ship Lor Ends this day · SEGS Ely Sr Sylv Hest Sat & & YP 5, 15 South Long & & YP 23,06 Mes?

d ub Frances & Christian Master. Bound around Cape Horn I' HR Boursy Mudd I'm Pimarke on board July 3rd/836 Sunday ESE Douth These 24 hours tremendous rains and light 0 4 0 0 56 minds the first part SET SELE Al 11 A M hailed a hermajnodite from Siverpool the two latter with the post of Ends Styles fe 2 AM hoth South Long in thre 22,52 Mest. Sat & Ch 4.13 North Cours He Cours Frends Wh I temacks on board July 4 1836 Monday 2 Dun h & South This 24 hours fresh wholesail briges, and pleasant - At 2 PM passed to mudaman of a Ship Steering SE-SYNY Shelle I now of duty Honord . Nigue, Dodge 2 Ach Employed about Ship STAMA SIE So End? Singh Noto E Long by Choon 2427 m Lat by Obs - 2.5 M Last 18 - 302. Hours IN Hek Course Winds L'h Remarks on board duly 5th 1836 Justage This 24 hour Commences with pleasant wholesail brugg - At & DM passed a full rigged brig; with light set stur-22h 6 SS4 SE 5 2 8 h ms 8 6 h 8 A ship off the be beaun At 10 Ah Took a lunar observation by measuring dest between Sun and morn For men off duty lick, War go Miguel Homan and Sam Employed the my som long by Sunar 25.8. 10 hr We had so for 1. 6har - 25.43

I ship rances (2) Christian A asto Cound wound Cape Horn Hours IN He Course Frieder 'A Remarks in board huly 6 1836 hedreson 1 32 h. Osh & Blife Heasand meather moderate minder-all. At C AM saw a large this to Northward Steering Myr by S A hedry swell from Southward 01/16 Eby Shil Noith ESE 2 AM by measuring the dist between sun and more Some men off duly - Sick two with the port

Employed about ship winds Ends this day

Longle by Luna
"The Chro- 25.4, Mr

Set " Obs 123 # d

" I Obs 123 # d It Ich Cours Wind L'H Romarks on board July 7 1836 Thursday South En & his dan Itrong troider and some rain. At & D. Martok in main Top Gallant sail A lacary small from Southward 01/2418 Howard, Miguel Dam Dodge 2 A.M Employed about Ship Lo Cus Sty hale E. Variation & degrees Westerly Long by Chro 25.46 Mest & Long & Sky 26,49 m Lat 66, 3.30 South : Gound A the Court Mudi In Remarks on Courd July 8th 1836 Friday 12h 5 Ch 1866 14 This 24 hours fresh bruges with rain 3- Shymas 8/18 At 11 AM Dingle rested the My Topsail 6 Ash &6 Four men of duty Horard Dodge Miguel and Said - I'mo with the hor Employed about ship . Lo Endy Lat . Obs - 5.24 Ant Jouth Nong " D. 10. 27,34 South

Dihip Frances, De Carrellaine Rasta Bound around Cafe Horn Cours in the Cours Minds In Cemusky on board Duly 9 1830 Satudas a by thin SELE These 24 hours fresh bruges with rains Seitray Equat to bar ? IN heavy smill from Louth wards Four men off duty-Lick as usal 2. 7/10 Omployed about Ship - So Ends Vong by Chronometer 26,56 Grist Vong " W 28.17 Vat " 6 by 7.30 Vouth Vat " 6,18 ax Joh Courses Tringly VY Remarks on board Duly 10-1836 Sunday 2 x2h Diray & I here 24 hory thong much mith rain A heavy smill from the Louthward The tatter with the pop! 20 Hill Jawa Denback . Whall 6 Comployed Sailing Ships Long by Ohvon 2741 trist Long & 2 29,04 Lat . Chy 9,18 South Lat . Ly 959. Hours of the Courses trinds Mr Permarks July 11 1836 nonday 2. Dh 4, 2 deshot Thes 24 hour moderati wholesail breezes - At 62 M sinde rufed 2 chotrestely for and main lopsails At 10 Ah saw a visit to windward Stering Northmest worth Est of duty- sick; the former with the pay Comployed coopering foread between

Dhip & Trances, DE Christians Mastin bound around Cape Horn hours It the Cours Fruds I'm Remarks hily 123/8360 insday IM 4 21/19 8 Chys D'hig IL hours moderate minds and some Aunters of fintack whales in siable The latter with The jon Voute Est & Q mployed cookering bread in lover hote A hifting variation tristity - To Enda Long by Cheo 27.39 Mest Lat DA 13,37 Remarks on board July 13 1836 Redusday "Going It 16k Com " Mias In Pouth ESE Dress 24 nous communicis with moderation hole. Itoma off and nasheddoff. 2 Men of duly Miguel and Horrard Dam pumpbaiks and In back whates Employed latte part fetting regging, So Ends Mh SSE Long by Cheo 27,34 that
21,04 South Sat . Q 1. 15,18 2:2h 5 4 h SEGEE These 24 hours Sight mills and please - aut mather; all drawing sail set dam futack and humpback whaley 2 of 1 has 8 I'm me off duty sick - one with the pox Employed about this Sal by Obs 16 10 South

This Dirances of 66 hostim Master bound around Dapition Hours to Bir Bourg tried & Remarks on board July 21/836 Friday 2. Dh 388 chish brigge and pleasant mathe At 600 M passed to mudmand of a ship Standing to Eastmand At 6 Jacked ship to Eastmand e At 8 Tacked to Southmend. 668 848 814 888 Ino men / Horrard and Riquel) of duty Lick Employed about ship . So Ends 42 3 Long by Chro 28.53 mit Long by D D 30, 20 Lat The Obd 17.16 South Lat " D D 17.28 Cours 26 MAO Cours hinds It Emails Suly 16 1836 Saluday Diese 24 hours the meather is barry passable 20h - Shows Elyd Friback whales in sight Admos E Como me of duty Homard & higuel 2 AM Employed fetting Thorm sails to bend I by the SEby E A Smell from Louthward Lo Ends Discharged the harness cash-homewards with recorts Franing & hips name Last and Long in length of him out H Long by Chro 29.38 Mist Long by DR 1854 Louth Lat " DR 18,51 Hory K Hk Bour Minds Str Bimarks on board July 1836 Vundas 2. Por it South as Eight The first part of These If hours moderate brupes The latter part heavy brieges-At 6 Ach raised the Island of Truidad Fearing pr compay & E by . distant Bleague South Ed & Al 8 ACh took in top-gallants and double Stral B rufed the lopsails Sby hosely 8 Two men off duly sick Honard and Miguel South 608 A smell from the & & 0 848 Employed the piril part of thes 24 hours, breaking 286 belown checks for Alorm sails to Find Jo End Sby E

D'hip Frances & Christian Naste bound around Cape Horn Doney 2 th Vok Cows Wridg &M Promasks on board July 181836 Monday This 24 hours commences with fresh bruges 8 Str Ebyse 8 Strongsps Ebys and fair -A12 DM the Island of Fruidd born for - Sohr Ebys from which I Jake a new departue Druidady Sat 20.28, 45 ong 21,05 This day bent the him lopsail, lib, fore topmast-staysail and storm migen (mun) There men off duly Lick. Me Miller theed mate) Horrand and Miguel Omployed fitting sails - So ends Jong per Chev 39,43 Meste Sat " Obs 23,46 South So " DR 23,45 Pemanks on board July 1/1836 Jusdan 16our Met Veter Cour mindsalit All drawing sail set 2 Pih 6 South ENE I'm men (Horrard and Miguel) off duly For and Main Topsail (new) Hitting Aubacks in sight do Ends de 16 Vong by Cheo 32,14 MEST Jo 1 8 12 52,07 26,25 South Do 10 18 26,20 Hours of 46h Cours Minds Sh Bemarks on board July 20 1836 Wednesday 22h 6 Sdy Sxx This 24 communey with pleasant mathe and moderati mieds At 4 PM sam a number dacking about for whale of large sperm whales off the mother borlowerd - Struck and savid a large one. For yard aback - startourd tock up son of har yr At 6 A M Sarr a starque ship, which pasma 10 Shep makes nearly a dead drift us; at a short dist to mind want sleening sist 2 Ach I her off duty sich (with the port one of them) Employed culture in the whale me caught so buide Long by DR

nix Hrances, Chille Christian Master bound around Cape Horn House it the court truids at the Remarks on board July 2! 1836 Thursday Muse 2 hour pleasant make and light minds At 10 A M made sail SSHA East At 11 mas boarded by a boat from the Shipe Emphrales Emplish East Indiamon' bound to 'Y Dombay - Jam a Ship to mindmand -Miguel Dodge and Forsyth off duty Employed boiling So Ends 2 8 8 4 6 8 6 Song by Che. 32.23 Hrs? Sat . 66, 26 50 South 5 Do. . D P 26.44 Hours Col Hek Courses Bruds Ah Remarks on board July 22 1836 Friday 2 Shrtye 3 Erbye Those men / Horrard Aliquel and Forsyth off diety Lich. 88418NE Saw a Ship to midraed steering De Ah. Omployed boiling out oil so Ends Calun No Observation This day Long by DR 3230 West Sat 1. DR 27 10 South Louis Sto Hoboons Minds I'm Remarks on board Luly 23/836 Saturday
2 2/2 2 Soft ESE Dleasant meather and no minds 2 2/6 2 2 20/4 606 At 6 Ph San two ships to mind man At 4 AM fruished foiling on what Horard Miguel and Forsythe off duty Employed washing of, Coopering & Colludo Song by Det 32.54 Sat the 2802 Louth

Q, hip Frances; @ 66 hvistia Mastu; bound around Capethon Towns H Ho Cours Wouds Lit Pemarks on board Vuly 24. 1836 Suday Dhasant weather and calmist Softe an English East Indiaman Dino Ships in Sight to mind ward 2 Solh NYE 11 6 North .8 Horard Foryth, and Margines of 10 NXH 12 2+11 Alp Omployed praying for another shed 4 Of Ends 4. SM the by A 10 Vong " Obs 29 39 Met Vong " Obs 33 50 Sat " Obs 29,49 d 12 Hours No the Course brud & h Venally on bound. Monday July 25 1836 20 ho 6 2 Solh hours Pleasant mother and strong horzes all drawing sail det in Evry divitor I trung SE At 6 PM Luigh nefed the Topsails At 6 AM the mind hauled Suddenly from Most of Sh my to So Sem-Horard, Miguel & Forsyth off duty, sich 10 Epild Storing down to So Enely 12 Lat: 2 P. 31.40 Trest "Comes A 16h Cours hinds No Remarks on board July 26/836 Juna 6 Paleu. This day commence with calling Daw plenty furtack whales A heavy Swell from the Dit. At 5 DM finished slowing, washed of ducks & At 10 D he shork out miss set top gallanto; 2 dsh. 1.8h Stunsails 4 At 8 A. ho tosk in Sturnsails
At 8 de 11 Sewed down the fore and main royalmad
Dorsyth and Niguel of duly-Lick Employed about ship - so Ends Long by Chro 35,04 Frist of P 35,27 Louth

Thip Frances 2,66 Christian Master bound around Cap. horn Hours it Hoke Comes Muds It Remarks on board July 27" 1836 Wednesday 2 Ph 7. Som NAM Strong mind with Some rain - at living heady Lqualls - At 2 Pch took in Vok-6 gallants, double mefed the lopsails - at I In furled the mansail, Lib, and Spanke Jook inboard the master bout 12 . It 10 h close reched the for Jopsail 2 AM At 2 A Moorte in the Myn Topsail It I finled the Foresail - at 6 set it reged Josh Wrist At 1/2 past 9 mon shep to mistrand. John JE Forsyth, Morraed orduly - Miguel off- Lick 10 Omployed working ship - So Ends 000000 Long by Chro 35,19 Wrest Sat by Obe 35,06 12 Mist do 1 2,00 Long " DR 35,03 Cours & Hk Course Winds Ly Viewarky on board July 28."/536 Thursday The Sho I po This 24 hours communey with meather more 2 Dh 2 moderate At 4 I to set the Manisair, Al. Played out the for, main and migu Topolo South host /pt At 9 ser op gallants At 3 AM furled Seb 4 mainsail Idouble nifed the Tops sails Ì At 10 AM: rufed the Foresail and close Show thist 2 A.M 6 reefed the Fon lopsail Horsyte Sam and Niguel Sick ON MINES 4 It early gales from tristmand . Soft has his 4 Employed taking in, and making lail Long by 6 ho 35, 35 hosterdag Vat : 6 236.03 South Hours of Hok Cours Minds It Runally on board July 29th 1836 Friday South (hos/h/hptg 2 9 . 11 3 Heavy daudy with Some rain At 6 IA fuled the mausail, close myed 356 Sin 4 the maine Sopsail and fullathe Fore and migue lopesails - It 2 & M mon Ships SE bys & May S to Westward - . This day Lut down the Jon and Migre Top gattant maste and Gardy; Stored Sparg He Sty Storm & has Shir Honard Forsylk and Miguel off duty seek West els h Daw; with a lam hand christ sh To Obsinis day,

I lip Francis De Christian Master, bound around Capit Com Comy Soll Cours hinds I'm Comarks on board July 301. 1836 Saluday 2 1/2 6 Stroph to when 21 hours squally, and balifling mudg All sail set. That the meather mill allow of. At 10 DM reefed out the foresail At 3 A No turned one met out I and Me topsail Soft Thest 3 min (Sam Dorsyth' - higuel and Horond, of Shows Mye. I SSM Mest A tremendoug smill from the Louthward Sithbusins this & assit hist. Comployed taking in and making Sail Jong by Chw 36 35 So Condo Joh 6 Oby 37 17 Jot 1, D 86 37, 26 Vong 516 Wh Court hudg Mr Nemants on board July 31."/836 Sunday 2 2 io 3 Sh Mest 3 to Remarks on These 24 hours squalle min rain Mude Short Sail Sam a rainborr at 10 P.M!!! . I, Short, heavy & well from the Louthward Horard and Forsyth on duty this day Sam and Miguel off 12 Cold Enough to frege the D-Ends-2 21/1 South Most 2 po Song by DIN 36 15 Sait "Ols 38,26 South Long " Che 36,18 hest Sat " 6 18 .38 25 16 mas 1 16 16 Cours Minds Lit Vermanks on bound Liting 11/836 Chonday 2 0. 1 2 QUE Sup 3 pts These 24 hours rather more moderate . Il 10 A Set the ferr-topsai close refed and let mif out of Foresail, Mainsail and Niger Popsail -Sty & Strait At michnight more ship to trestnand At 2. A. K non again to Southnaid caughi the blu- a regs and a nothermeat - At 10 AM saw a rain-Arstr Str Sty E Strbyth 20 feho - ber - Took in board two men tooks and put are old one on the Starboard crang Dan lind heart off duly Sich and land Omployed dashing traits 90 To Ends South Who h Sty hith. Hydis Song by Oheo 35.42 mai

This Frances & C & hristian Master, bound around Capo Horn long it the Count mudge in Princity in board . Jug- 2001836 Duesday 2 : 1. 1. Dis h itest 1 pt & nig layrirary Inally mile dome main and ax overgrown sea from the Southwest 2. 17 bus 11 by. 1 Ali De tor fed the Dores all & Manuail, and fuled Lib - At 10 Dh fuled that VM logisails and close mind the maniforesail -Dock the Uncher wound and Stoma Them. 2. %. Taught a Dorpoise !!! Cat him, bones and all Dout hogel Van & Miguel of duly, Sick and law A noon non ship to most mard DE Casinging :00 Employed as occasion required So Ends 12) Joing by Chro 35,54 Prest Sat by Obe 40.08 South Course it HA Course Hindy At Rimary on board Augt 3" 1830 Industay 1 D. M. 2. I'm 11 JN 2 pt mather mon moderate; et 1. Dah det the Asaic rufed At 8. I. No sit the I'V hoiz Topsails close reefed, At-10-Del nefed not the Foresail A DA Sit the Life. It Cate h made Arghoshy (h 12 all sail. 13 Now 2 fin back whalig-Miquel & Sam off duty sicks -2. A.M show sh I smill from the Southmest Wroke outs the after hold for provissions hest soh My bud Shit A Infling variation Castuly - So Ends. in horde o Long by Cho 36.52 mil Long by & he 37.01 Lat by Obe 39.17 South first one this there muchs thank God Hours A Mele Cours Minds h Munaiks on board Aug! 4" 183/2 The wallow ofthe h solo 1 Deho This day communey with light wind, · Stray A & and fair; and phasons heather, Immense numbers of Sea-fort around us At 5 Pet Let the For Top most them, sail €16 . At 8 A M set two I. a Stundails at the main Miguel and Sam off duty Sick . Comployed about this No Ends €.16 ong by Chro-38 38 Mest sing " 2 12 38.58 Vat by Obs - 1,017 11

6 ound around Capillan > nip Francy, & 6 Christian; Hours A 16k Cours huds Mr Remarks on Load Aug. 5 # 1836 Friday Whig 2 1 Arry Commences with light minds and plasant mather A 8 Deh the mind have North - led round to the Northmest - took in Stew Athly th - , saily - At B A M carried away the Fore topsails yard - Suit down sail, yard He The wind Still continues hauling . - rain -AM Miguel Sicker than Ever nother moth the post esam off duty mending clothy!!!-At 8 A Man double origid the main and Soy & Stray or Long by 6ho 46,19 mesto Sal 166 41.39 South Lang 1818 41.01 12 1 pts & m forthe two last (ousige) Compact the Com tringely Timarity in heard Aug ! 6.1536 Daturd Mud 25 / Entho This 24 hours light muds and and fair 2 1. 11 weather, At 1/2 part 3 D. M mon ship to the wititle 1/2 part 3 NM - At 3. Stut aloft the IS speed-Ahly & hby & · Nothy Mas (hoby fr . Hi 10 let one ruf out of each topsail Mof N Strongs At mednight reefed the mainsail 10 At & Dek more ship to the South ward 12 A heavy small from the s. Mr. San Faiback, God a hail squall 4 6 ShE Stryght a hig day looks a luna Observation by measuring the distance between In and moon 10 Long by Lewa 40,58 Yest

1 6hio 40 57

Sat . Of 41.16 South

1 5 18 41.18 Danation 6 deg! nearly the Cours nuas & It . Inna its in beard & two? 1336 Sunday 612 · 12. 17 South This the This 24 hours heavy gales with rain (alle part) At to commenced taking in sail - at 8 had he under Three Slaysachs, reefed soresail and m. J. Laid Sign chesing At 10 Let the Fore and My Topsails close reefect -Miguel of duty-sick -Strong byth NM Employed making flud Saking No Whyel Lo Cledy Seno by Che 2,2, 32 John 1. D. 78 42.45 Jat 1. Obs -4228 Jot 1. 28P 1. 226.

This Frances S. C. (Mustian Nastur, bound around Capellorn i Coung the Coung Trudget Remarks on board Aug " 8th 830 honday a) ir Sithy 2 sing It rong commence with Fresh galy At 3 IM set the F. sail & Mainsail Whole At 5 right them again At Chuled Statead tack The mainsail - at I look in the fore I My en Topsails, storesail & Janker - At 8 nove to under a close reged m. J. Sail and Then 2.4.1 Slayparty itamore Rigen and I Int staysants heading as probog. Woodby JSEE3 I Domendous Aqualls, mith have and know Miquel and Autoris off duty dick 12 Long by 6 no 42 16 West fond . O'D 42.27 " Caration 3/4 of 1 pt/ nearly Easterly Lat . C. 80 43.07 South Hours to the Cours Muds It Demarks on board . Aug! 9# 18:360 inesday 27.h Ups. of USE 4 Heavy squally, with hail At 5 hours un till / past 5 mon Ship to Mistrard . At 10 Set The F. sail Up thy Koff Strong rufid and Sparker. At 11 2 M Shipped a sea on laboard Jack which store galling and be bulmarky -At y AM Little It & Mig J. Lacks close reefed At 8 set the M. Sail nefed - At 10 made 2. all Sail . \_ Mon Moderate -Miguel off duty Sick \_\_\_\_ Comployed about Ship Lo Endy NY fy th Sh by th 10 Long by Cheo 42,24 trist 34 pt Variation Easterly ( nearly) Lat , 6 6 42 31 . " Hours it the Com ninds th Remarks Ou board Aug 10; 836 Willnesday Arthory Whole 2 pla 2 ind part light mudy - AL4 Dhith avina 2 32 11 hauled quilly into the NM At 8 double Stray S. S. Mr C orefed the Fand single reefed the Mig Seprails sand fulled the M. I & Sail - At 10 double nife the man I sail . At I A. R Jack in Mig It sail · Sty. 3/ and Lib At FAM sette My I sail close occided At 10 took in the I De h J. Sails and clon respect The M Fresh gales with raw most of this 24 hours -VIroke out after hole for provesions It So Ends Miguel off duty sich Jong by & VP. 45.29 Will

This Frances & Christian Naste; Would around Cape Hom Woury No 16th Court trinds Lot Remarks on board Aug. 11 1836 Thursday Mhy h. sthy hist Thick squally mather and a heaves melo from the Atr. . TI, Do it set the to leger Soprail, class mid, - . 12 stook in ruf out the Rain and myce i'a isule of the by of thought . It I Let the Lib and letone respont of . J. dail . Il de Ve Relour riejed 'ke lossies At 6 reefed the Foresail and took in 2. A.M migen topsail rain and I now South Ish-Mique of duty- sick -Long by 6ho 46,06 Mist Val " Of 113,20 South Muciation any yesterday (meanly) Co " 6 180 1/5,03 ( rung of 40% Oours hinds I'm Y Euna Ks on board Aug 12 1536 Sriday South Most 3 pts Heavy bruges nith somerain. And I Mother the Drich Topsail, Ramail & Storm Myn -. It 7 Aut I I sail close respect - It I shook me ref out of each Topered, Foresoil, and set the Lite alest Must- 2 At I AM Jook in Lib, Migu J. Dail - At 3 took in Strong to North o manisail; J. J. sail, and close reefer the A I sail At 6 Furled F. sail - At 10 finled M. J. Lail -Shigh hoyel bloming a hurrican . It II carried away The Man Spring Stay. Dam and Morgridge off day How to on Startoard in consequence of a fall from the I I gad into tack - under M. J. Sail and stay sails At 10 took the Jok - on; on the & y and the other - Miguel with The part Long by DA 2 16 och of duty by a fall drift to Eastmara; the Lat " DP45, 57
Song " Din 46,31 Yet much having hauled to hoth Occident pt mealy Each by Hour to Kok Cours Minds It Wimarks on board Aug! 13 1836 Salionday South Mist 8 V Hornio very heavy - under a Migen Staysail At 4 9 M set the m. I. sail & storm Migein - At 5 up to 5 o, clock, Troy & Stray 6 more ship to the & Mr. All & set It sail Ho. J. sail double reifed - At 11 Let the migra I sail single reifed At 2 Ah set the R. Suil rated . win I hail NAM hest 1 At 6 let im reef out of the Courses and each topsail and set Lib At 10 more Ship to Sy-hail Stroy h S & B Dimenous, Saw & Miguel & Cook of duty - Lick 3 2 hrsh sh 2 At 6 AM sur a Full nigged brig to Mudrand, morking & Sur a richt whele Employed M. Spring Star Long in the 16.47 mos So Ends stroys that 1 Sat , 8 10 - 16, 08 South Creation, in pat Inearly Eastury

I his rancing & Christan . Raste . Cound around Case Horn the Court Mendy 1. 18 Grand of the Memarks on board Aug " H+ 1836 Vunday Sh n.14-1 . Roderate minds, with light Squales of Inon-Who to private 3 / A QD. h rected the . Kamirail . The sail 3 the h. Ah , The Son mind hauled Suddenly is the Sit of the sinty diff kent --inched while to the South - At Midnight Jet Soh heit set the mui slay-sail - At I Nek close refro the myen copract and lake in the Lit. Strand May V . It built the wit and rufe out the M. Lail Sih h. 4 1/2 Heefed out the Al I Mig to besait est Sclose Soit hist regred to it he has lopesant and double refer the main Topsail - Jook in Sib-9 set Sib. 10 Sam Relp - Sea-fort\_ mogging - whale, " Sam. Symmong. I Niquel off duly Sich telesphis Jong to Cheo - 47.50 Trest No Endy Cariation ! ist nearly Castraly Course to the County hency of. Coma Ky in board, Vug 13, 536 . hendus 2. D. is + Ships Istye I lot a Thing day Commences with moderate minds and Snow . It & Don refed A. R. Jail At 10 Det let on reef out Fite high Topsail and I sail At I Not close one fea the My J. sail South offers and Josko in Lion . Frish galey with rain Stras Why. Y Law argo quantities of Rela numbers of dea-joint with thetoh Same the Regard of duty - Nique with the roof Shiph the som o Noy N Omployed making taking in wair 1955 - The So Endy This day Song by Cho-19,35 mil 66 11. D'1849,30 " Cariation i'st ? rady) Eaderly Vat " Cos none Louth Hours He tok Vorus huds Jy I (Emanks on bound Aug " 16 1836 eTuesday 2 2 h 9 Stragh Ahy h Strong trys and heavy fall of snow and rain Stho Thank 1 At 2 Fall ref the F. rail & of hif the F. Jail - Joshin The Sty h (x My. J. Sail - At 3 set My J. S. Col. ref? - At 1/2 past 3 ASh South mind hauled suddenly to south At 6 Set Spanker 10 I Sib - At 1/2 past 3 Ach let on response I sail & It I thy I sails I doubt rife to Main - Furted My Soul Streit SSE 0 qualities of hele dea bud, Il around up Migual of duty into the pop of Calm 1 Syrhs has 2 6pg 1 2 12 01.47 Vat " ( fe! - 1, 9.00 would

Drie Frances, So Christian, haller bound around Capithen Mound Mik Cours Winds Ir Hemarks on board Augh 17 1834 hodnesday Fresh gaing with have and snow . 1703 De h Salt Trous / Milosoclock / oven snip. la herbrand - Merid et Mel . cl. refetts M. J. Jail took in Sit y Ranke - It 11 Pros in M. Lail - at 12 non whip to Southward Attoyed to by d / Al 3 A e il mon shep to mentmand - St to sante extende extens of the set the M. Leel, and sel one rest out Soy E MANA STORY e. M. J. Lail - et & tolk in a sante-Arhan Sor war the is the sea birds nave mostly left les Horar Strais et heave I mill from with . - thet decks I'm man Minual off duty mita the peri Whith Sis This day look a were obs " by mead way to Long by Luna - 50.31 Their Caration 1 st/inearly/ Castily Come it 16 Count Trindy The ilimorks on board Mug! 182/836 a hursday MAM & M 2 pl . he first part of these 24 hours, freel galey and heavy falls of hal snow et ODA Josks in Dore Toppail and close reefed the Main one Why & Arps 3 Ato Co. A. Me more ship to The wouth mand Let I rufs out of the Man Topsail, one out 10 of the It Migen topsails and It Lail . Mr. Str Sh J. A.M. 2 Daw a right whale . Numbers of speckled high (kelfe and - and many other natural curiosities Niquel of duty with the pool and be d-d to him 2 Sty Wholes Shiph AND o Employer making and taking en dail 10 I heavy smill from the Southward So Cally Lat , 66 -- 40.10 South Danation on pt/mary) Eastury G. .. DN47,46 " Hours to Wh Court hudge the Remarks on board . " 19 1836 Friday 1 Dite of Culm'as be-a-na Drig day commency with light Freity and pluly i now a doubt from the Louth East 3 3 Sh Cast O HO Dell took in Mansail Leb " Spanker Let i miche Ri Sail and N. J G. Lail 8 1 St for heave of the len it I de Soi It 8 look in mode it I Grail VSib - At 9 doble reefed the M. I Dail, close very 6 Strolling, SE glis the F. J. Said Took in Mion I said All nefed F. Said. I set MY My Stay sails - At I AM Josk in Me Sail -3 Hos W South 3 and cross rule to the M. Jail At I look in Sit, said Al 10 Det Tibe & Whole I save - 2 weefs out M I Dail -3 / by S Shy h / and A sail rufed . Law Relp - continued have Young by white 53.34 W dat by Of 48,31 for Elidy ( and the 12 yes foreast) Custin

The Francis & & Chuglian. Master bound around Cape Horn Hours It Who Cours Mouds Lyr Nemarks on board Aug! 20 1836 Saturday 2 PM 5 What Sty My hat a This day Commencey with moderale trugger and pleasant weather of 3 the hook on ref our of the My Sopsail - At 10 look in Lit At 11 Fuled the Me Sail refed the I sail the South south close reefect the My Migra S. Dails . Inow 12 At G A M Let M Sail regid & Shook one rechoul M. I sail Hail I and Jaw large quantiting kell . 115- JSE Miquel & Wathaway of duly dick Show the Stay arovessions V. So Culle This day took a Lewa ob! by measuring distribution seen I moon Longlow Sunan 53. 43. 45 Mast Jo 1. Che 35. 42.00 - " Jo 1. 5 De - 57, 18.00 - " Lat a Cos- 48.12. - Louth Variation His digt meaty Hastly Wours & W Ho Cours ( hunded I'm Remarks on board Aug. 21 1836 Sunday 3 Most South 2 pt @ The first part of this day sleady bringes and frish A ODek Set Sile! At I let one reef out of I've hime opsouls Al 1, a mhale in Company with us What South / 4 . It suit ret out Forwail ett tok het one 10 ruf out I, hand i Riva. Vo socies and same Detel Rello - It itell continues hailing rinowing Niquel of duty: den him It Eugly hiet SSh 1 6 8 hes in South ! 10 Vong by Cino 57.30-mo? Vat 18.02-South Jone 9,07 Met Vat 11.47.57 South 13 Cariation 2/ deg Fasterly Mound & Ho Court Truds I'm Wimarks on board Aug + 22 ad 1836 honday I Deh 2; Mon South I st whigh though commencegnita pleasant weather and light winds - Hail & wow Al get facked ship to It East ward. At a sust I lacked to hest mand again trat destr 1 10 e Mednight. Bright moonlight ras Sayor 1 Al I to he Took in h. J. G, Sail - ett 4 2 . 7. h Trust Der/ double reefed the IT have Toppdaily attle let one weet out My Topsail to Ramsain has 36h-1 San fuback whaley relp. Gullo &c West Desh! · Riouel off duly - Employed about I hip Jong by Cha 39.39 Ynst anation 21 deg? Castuly Che 17:3 o Douth

Dhip Frances, & Christian Master, bound around Capo hon Lung at Hole Court Minds I'm Viman Ry on board, high 23 1836 Diesday 20.10 1 . To howith 1 st elling day communey with squally. rain hail snow in San whaley Jinbac. . It ( Seil rute à l'aurgail - Mes je dout Shoy holog E nutet. Han a operail . It B. to k resident The . Mexical and are well the want extens 10 o'h with Litel one very out it ingerare and it to hit has 2 . 4.1 At 8 whole M. J. Rail . I & sail . At 10 Ash Dounded 65 fathon, hard tollow - Jacked 11 Tobus Sollings in a le south " Custnand Salle jan 8 fine matin and a w mouth sear ware kelle A few Sea- birds around us - Employed It. 10 Migual off-duty - So Onds L'ar " & Bo 17.02 " mation Di Chood & astilla Mountey IN 16to Cours Bunda 13h il inear its on board . hing 21 1836 hed willy O Cassiline · I he a's Heasant maker and whit brunes . Il Is h Sounded to tal rone; nach botto eil, & sut one ruf in a Drail Smooth estas 4 At 11 Let I I to stew sail and shookeret South Hoy & out Mig I sail - At I At A set Mi Issai 1, 1 A 4 took it in \_ At I took in MI Sail and close rufed the Mig Topsail ... chish To End & Miguel of cluty - sule 10 Soy E from 9 on lock O'mployed about ship 10 Lo ands 10 Long by 6ho 6 3,2'19 Long by & 87 63.50 South 20 digt Casterly Canation Sat " \$ 18249,10 " Honey Will Holk Courses Windy I'm ; Thurasky in board Aug 125 1836 Thursday 2 D. 11 9 Sty ENSIN There weather and frush bung - 712 Tet set I h stundail shook rufg out My J.S. - Trind dieg - MOAM set h & G studie I coulded bottom at hisast an 110 fathomy Man hest Valler sart of his day beautifull neather .1. 8th s Dawikub - was boarded by a robbin-12. 111 West? Miquel off duty Sh. My Do Ends This day 52.11 South

Jus Drances six Chuylian Noster. Dound around Cape horn Muing Nith Court Finds i Cemarks on board . Aug, 26 1836 Friday John Julion pat State Dieasant mather and light mundo - smooth Dea - aprim - All drawing Soil Set -Let Sib at midnight - Bright moonlight Al Ce Vell Jook in the of J. M. S. A. S. Siail lo E astraice V. MY . 7 10 los L' u. . 1 00 Jail for beaut . Vich 12 - Norgridge plame skoulder Jea Mito Employed about Ship, So Endy Long by Chro 62,27 Mot Val . Cho 53,22 South So . De 53,09 ., (ariale or 2 2 th mary) Castury Hours of Hit Cours inude Str Tunacks on board Aug. 27, 836 chanday 2 9. 1 6 I Coyo & Whye, Fresh breges and little rain. Smill from Y . Ht Le Red to Might and . It : past 6 Stras Ships tacked to S.D. Eastward . It . tell set M. I - Gluit at 3, For Moderail the party isk in 10 of I. I Sicil - - wi 10 het et again -12 AM At 6 Made Staten Sand ( Island ) barry pe Shirth Sh Compady estor, alestant about 12 leagues 4-At 10 it bore Mest about 8 legues, from mude 6 , take a new departue - Ity Lat 34, 48. Long 63.42 8 It is covered with anow to its shory - Morgridge & South 10-Miguel off duty lik - Employed about this 13 Long by DVC-6324 mit 6 6 ndg Carration about 2 pt Gas " No Obs this day in the Course huide I'm Uwarks on baard Aug , 28 1836 Saturday worth I'm 2 2 h Drowing Continually - moderate Fregg-Smooth sea - all drawing sail set -Midnight; bright moonlight --South Isty North All hands half below and half on deck ) Employed working thip and thrashing their fingers 10 NE To Ends this day,

O his Francis, Of Christian Mastir, bound around Ellon Cried Cito Cours Trudy I'm Vitemarks on board Aug. 29 1836 Monda Dil I South ENE · Noderate brugey a smooth sea and all drawing sail set - I'mow till 83. h Midricht, oright montion's consensite . It about 5 . A. k saw in Surud or mounte ice in pet on the larboard bow - the neights of which as near as we could sudge, was 12 1 A. n. not less than 300 feet above the surjace of the 1, water-i'll At 8 saw the Diego De Kamire ferring per Com en, e & by it it, distantologue Set Iturisaily on toth sidey - ware whalig Miguel of auti, min vor, Clear mail Employed as oceasion orguns, So End, Jone Sa Cinco 70.07 Hest l' recalion, 2, 54 Eastly Wat . Dag - 57.00 South Mours Hote Cour Minds It Himaile on board Aug, 31/830 Brusday 6 12/1/ESE Pleasant meather smooth sea - and leading 2-11 winds - Ltur Dails on both Side J. AV J 93. J. Middle part thick and raine - At 12 orlo ( -8 Wednesd our sail to a rufe a f. Sail doube 10 19 refa. M. J. Juil close refa & Their & Drily 2 South heling and slayswilly the Gode It set manifact under Sait more site wish creges and 6 square, of She' 4.2 10 Miguel of duty -Jing by Chro-7249 mit Jan 1663 57,49 Joutt 12 Cariation 2 ply Easif Henry DE Cie Court Kindy ? Cinarky on Found Aug. 3 1830 hedrests ID.h - John Most 1 2 de fins part simooth sea und moderate breezes, ail drawing sail set estras 18hyer / Sh 14.2.11 Middle part, wint equally of inou-Shys Mys 1 und calmy alle suri, eicht neus 2 Stroy h NHoy h 1 10. from It hestward : wite ante Sick mich 12 Cariation 2 pts nearly) Castily . AM- Moth Om is well about I were That Solf-1 Jo Ende Jato " (62 324) do

Thip Frances & Christian Master bound around Capetton Elloury Tr. ndg: . Tomasky on Goard Sett 1. 1836 Thursday 2 20.1 They holly Tresh bruges and heavy swell from South To 2 pust 3- a back to At a past & De h spoke ship toster, Long Nan " I hast in thath-38 months from home (bound) 1500 blis oil . It 8 Del my thick weather, raise and hair 10 Sholened sail for ice SHOWS Moyel 2 12 Al & past 9 non thep to Louthness 2 to 1 2 Jay h hest 316 I M mon ship to streshard 2 46 Megul off duty sick -3 Mrs4rS/h 8 Comployed as usual So Ends 10 6 12 Jong by 6 ho 75.49 Wrest So . S. 75,52 " Variation 2 sty Easterly Lat . Cles - 57, 13 South South Hours & With Cong hind, Ih Ternacky on board Sept 2 1836 Friday NY 8 My 1/2 2 July C a rest rugy, with snow in squary All prudent sail det Al- AM daw 6 Two comments islands of ice traction NoN's Y isye. It 2 past 11 nove lo, mich main yard aback, ett 2/2 act 5 A h wore ship to & At bruced full made Lail - at 8-com-B. Haw igned Oback - slettly sorrounded on ice. Salle part, light and the port 1 bruges and steasant weather - --Miguel of duty 8 2 2 mm 15/1 10 Oneployed about their Jong by Chio76, 25 Do Endy Dur : Class 5,54 Soula Coration I pts Eastuly Do " B X 36.17 . 11. Com Atich Course Managed it Remarks on board Se st 3? :536 & Saturday 22 16 2 neth 1.15 Moderate ruge, and fair, and pleasant weather dee! ice! ice! - - At past 6 Din hove to with starteres tack 16 I Land avack; headens North; Curingthe night M. Land absorter VE fresh bruger from Earl ward. Cillen Sant thick Allow 's mile per hour Al C. Hall traced full and Let Stun Sails for the true N mily VX and aft, - Law an iceberg, not left than 1000 feet A heavy I well from the Northward Aliquel off duty - Sick -All hands & mysloyed losking out foria .16 Long by & history 8,02 m Dia (3), Lor " 4.70 /8.09 " East Midliox 2 21 g Counting En . 26840 : 3, 21 "

ship Frances, & 66 hustian; bound around Caje isom i we so the Cours frud It Ruantes On board Sept 4, 1396 Study 2 DM 2 hith East ESE 4 SE Noderate as be-d-d and pleasant weather A heavy smell from I'M - - we in weny dr whom . It I D. A trake in there inice · have sund aback . Il 2 3 st 6 D. A reduced our said, to the 10 refed Topsails, and hove to with main Sand 2 ten hun tille serien. Couck, on acoond lock, Reading Thouse with bueges during the night some i now and me If OAM made all sail - At 10 Took in Mustan 6 sh Sh. Miguel of duty seck - Em stoyed! Jony by Chio 78,45 00 ( ndg Ex . 8 18 79.03 m ( Wintin 18 deg Amaily) Vo 1 & M. 3.1,23 South in . Bitch down ited "It Remarks on board of 15 1836 - Ronday " Il i with thest's st o' resh tornes. mit some rane I now . I'mmense ist and, of in in sinht we every direction. It's pain's Dell Arch Who close refer the is valy it sails I we the Mr. At 2 hast I lacked ship to with the to l' valed dail of junted M. Sail & funted M. In the Phay th 3 This A 1 2 . Pain gard avacte. . A J. Build "wried ". . . sail. It , work took we Mig An Staboard tack I sail & braced forward M yard . At 8 A M. furted Fis "Top do hup hoster A At 10 saw ice hand abound, on the he four, and same succeeded in avoiding it. / having no sail on, me had 8 I mile drift for how difficulty in paying off ! At noon, tremendous gales 10 Niguel of duty-Lick - Employed in Endeavours CHAE up NYE to present the Ship and our lives. The regult admits of a doubt go in Son ? ? . . 3 This? 12 18 deal Cruation Eastuly Sat . NR 5-3.46 South Komearky on board estit 6 1836 Juedar s long it the cong itinds th The mind stell continues bloming fearfully know - Mi Cou lo. In carboard ilix NE & Noff Cast The are more u. a selucation of greateas' danger "Lude . h. .. L'el to to have have done ceres thing that keeman insummy low Det. care moint to preserve the vessel; and now all . . I look in all sail we have be do, is he seit passively down a mith 100 ich flow miles dry pe hour if me are thrown in contact with an iceberg, or one of the thousands of small cathe Island it day - me call any of them small, ti ut are life in deg tran Mr. Actual that are surrounding us - one have, in all himan probability; sun the sun vise forthe last time King by SIR 78.49 mot deg! Man Easterly Lat by 5-12 54.08 Douth

The since of the delless. I will bound time at the consideration Thomas At The Course Trends it Vemaries on board Sept 7. 1835 Wielingday A 7 1 3 2 . M. Mit 22 . M. comment with a sudden will of he wind to it if be men iong commetion on the natura will of but me fest V. N. V sail close refs & Haysaily . Horning, byons all mason "lis Nh. of North Mile surrounded be in the 3 Det But in Mical, Ation I staysaily . . A 5 H AM LET J. Dail whole . A Sail rifa 2. telt true NO. atopails Sib and Spanker & Sopparts close infed ( ici! ica! ica! and met one reef out of cooks is eail at 10 o, clock, and set A & grail, rain to light agains Miguel of duty . y 6 h / 1/2 8 29 Ginzinged about snips N MAREMA 10-12 Long by Cher 77, 39 West Long & BX 18.10 1 Carriation 18 dead, Earling Vat " Obs 53:33 Vous Lat , STY 5329 " Hours At Hok Bours Winds M' i Elmanks on board & Sept 5 1836 5 Thursday 2 1 /2 3 2 North the My " pet o in fust past of they 24 hours moderal - still in orounded by ice; and no prospect of crincaling ourselves from this perilong situation - At I Fel close refe of thing 8 Topsails, double refor Rain J. J. Furled M. Sail & Lib Str Mest 2 10 hauled up I. Sail , t more ship to I. Mr. At 2 past 11 Aback on Starboard tack hove - R. Hard aback - I qualls of vain from 2 part 19th to 5 ten. At 5 A. H. broad forward. A band & made all darting / mile prious trudde prudent sail. Ice ! ice! Another weary day Ends Thung chart NM 2 Miguel of duty Sich - blowing heavy 1.0 Jo Endy Long by Cheo 77.39 Mes 2 Canatian 20 deglinary 18 aslly Lat " & 10 53, 29 " . How; & token ourseg trindge to lumarky on board sies, 9 1836 Friday 2 D. A - inth NA 2 At 3 Del rigo the Frail took we Me sail, Homing theory from at Wice in all direction -All Sail in; making a dead theather thick I raing - At 5 In took in all 5 dott & & 12 miles pe now sail heading to S. V Frest mand. At 3 AM, mind 10 hauled to a Mr. More Ship to Str - At I how more moderate; made all drawing Lail; Mind gradually having to N'tragain. At 10 more I'm Ship to as fr. We are still straining every IN the 2 . Illustion in which we are priaris - hope is fast dying! 11NA 2. Mualeon in which me are priaced - hope is fast dying!! Nor 2 Mugue of duty- sick . I all the rest of us I Trous Troy & 2: marly Exhausted & morn out - string Circlion 22 clear Cartille Song by Who 77. 31 / Set to (14 34.075)

To the SV Prestras et lo offer. Norn This drances & Christian Master; boying about a mongs iceberg Il our! The House Frends I'm Wemarks on board Sit 10. 1836 Saturday 2 1h 3 Shugs hay 8 2 Fresh bruges - Tremendoug smill from a fre thick - enjug fast - Still surrounded by unmerse coel - ergs & innumerable small pieces - - At 2 Dell began to reduce our sair - At 6, under have Muda en Briggnodens poling - At 10 blowing very heavy - - At Leth Mpshit offesh more moderate It 6, briging on again - At 8. And lay, howe & 6 /2 mile n how It offer It tornado, a revoso amell and the ship labouring hard Den blockfish a deal a few Labudg Miguel off duty Link - raw in Correnty ! I'm her Obs 12 78, 38 pats

Jah " W F 54, 19 Louth Variation 20 deg! mary) Hours It Hok Cours Truden 12 Weinarks on board Sept 1. 1836. Suday 2.2/2 Whorrows in They day Compraces with very neary gales from the Atthe with continued raing - so thick that me curiot to a Shiles Sug the Maring a dead dright The mud - at miding her is thell howling through to les en 2 inilia the shrouds, like Spirites of the dup the Choun 10 23 At 4. + M more moderat ... At 6 set Isail reft. A I fail close verd of taysaily. set > Lot It I My i Sails . do refor M. Saif ing ' Styled How 2 It of Marken .. la-!in! !ce! ice! ice! A heavy smell from I'm a qualls of hail Alligh Alligh Megine of duty - sich 10 Jong by 6 hear 78.09 hest Long 1 0 15,37 Bouth Lat 1 27 55.06 Douth 121 Ouration 20 deg ! menty Hours & Ettok Cour Minds &h Hewarks on board Dept 12 1536 Monday 2 Dh 4 With Str 2 Homarks on how Fresh treesed with hail and rain - At 2. It Law a Neb To. 84 2 Stray h & Why h Firmin & & & under close of a J. Dails VI sail refor - At 4, might took in It Myn I Lail At 11 wore to of in At 5 thorn to Northward. NYE Jo 11 oclock In Youth At 5 with more to i to the All Histogen I dails and refer As sail At " past ) non to Northward & Snorth rafe Jo 2 AM NNE over of courses. At moon refor J. S. A. A Sail -Jo 5 oclock This day me have seen no ice !!!!!!!!! : Piquel of chity sich hal to Tonpust 7 I by to from 1 hast 7. 10 12 Let 6, 0 55,08 5 Lat 4 5 18 35,05 ion 2 ded (rearly) ( in a string

min Frances, Stephen & Khristian . Hagter; Dirom Wafe Hours at HK Coung made to lemans on board Sept 132. 036 Justage . De he 2 " Noget I Hoget I Heavy Squally mich rain I know and a tourner doug smell from N. W. Alude Short sail . It is D. Il now ship is as It Al De ware ANous Hoyes 4 ship to Nehr - At 5 HM mon. moderate made some sail ---. Daw Finback on hales & Blackfish Notr 1/2/1 3 Miguel of duty - sick - with pos- Men SCA ! . Milie mich bone ache alias Cape horn fern Omployed about This Shoys L'ong by Cheo 79.00 1 \ at silts \$4.11 Odnation 20 dea meach a' zna " A', 4)79,09": 2022.034,04 Houngo W MA Cours mude Ch I Eimanky on Foard Dept 1/ 1836 Tredunda. Ket Wathe pleasant; and maderale. all

predent sail det - Sare 2 icebergs

- Smow, rain and hail At 3 A h mon ship to Mestra d Dan fin tack whalis & Volach fish AND Show 2, A.h Miguel off duty- sich mitt por Employed a four Ships Lang by the 20, 15 m So Ends

Sat " Off - 53.00 South

So " ST 53.12 " ( areation, 18 deg! (nearly) Easterly Hotok Cours Minds M Remarks on board Sept 15. 1836 Thursday 2 Dh Thish Am lit Sight squalls milh orare and hail -1.3 2h At 32 M wore ship to Northward, als sail North Mrth a At 4 A.M Set & J. A. V. A J. G Stew sail NN4418Th Spoke An English Barque, bound Southmand My North Saw right whales & Finbacks in abundance Miguel off cluty fick. ... This day took a lunar Gos by measuring the distance between Dun and moon Comployed about ship so Bridge by Vuna 8123. 1/2
1. Chro 81.14

Hom, bound lowards the Coast of Jones 1 , Me Mh Court trudy Si Vimarks on board Sept 16 1836 Striday 1) Dh ( " . 8. 8 tr /hos tr 1/4 Removed . Dle asaut meather, a smooth sen and all drawing sail set. Daw Finback and night whaley At 11 Dh Forh in Stems sails. - Midlinghet Aqually, with rain At 3 A A set Stimesails Manned the most heady 08/1 Employed about ships 10 Jong by Chir 81.16 to So Ends VC Sat . C. 65 - 45.10 S So DIR 4.759. Cariation 18 deg & mary 18 ast (Y Tenuantly on Found Sept 17, 1836 Saturdas Hours il thellowing Winds In Drick mather, and Lone rain - all drawing Sail set ... 2. J. 11. 5 a Somoth w SSA South 1 55h Miguel of duty Lick with the post But the boats on the crawy and sent alft the Mighe S. G. Mast, got out spine Sail rand & South Jone by Ohio 30.5; 1/2 Of 1, DVC 81.36 " Careation Vat " Cog -45,456 Dr. DH 43.4/1 Hours How Cours mud, I'm Kun acks on board Sept 18.1836 Sunday 1 Dh 4 1 XXV SSE This day commences with pleasant mea - The and light minds - all drawing Shuft 988 sail set . " species on at: - lowered - and concern Tun different courses from Kours mount expressed - eight and constant rains Miguel and coope of deity . Deite 1. Mill tras 1 pts (niage

Mile Francy, & B Christian Master; Sound ting it by Gousis hindy "I Vinner; on board Soil 19 1836 . honday Macrifer a mais Light hoffling ninds - and thick weather The Lea has searcely a receiptible motion. !! Saw a large spirm whali-lowered and chases Them for four hours - untill he smeat !! Saw Senback thaly in abundance -NIM NE Miguel off duty sick \_\_\_ hAr Employed fetting sails book, shiple Line to Chio-81.43 Pla Ends Warration ( nearly ) 14 deas East Do " DE 43.10 " Chilleng Mindy 27 Temanty in sound & the 20.1536 & hunday Light minds i mooin Lear Cloudy mathe 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 ct it clowing dair set - - Chasian and Spanker Nent My Silfard and sail alett . At "an hom past med myke tacke e opport while to North and East At 6 Hot tacker Jo C. A M Ship to Northwest whale, Miguel off duty . Sick AN NOVE Jong by Chro Do Condy M. 82,13 most of 82,29 " at " Obs 42,29 South Cariation /4 deg s/nearly)

Casterly A. "DIV 42,39 " Hours Jo the Cours Winds Sit Hemarks on board Selet 21 1836 hednesday 2) Il " Morth North " it Thick, hagy meather; moderate breezes; smooth Sea, and all drawing Lail Set -4 Hogh NEby 8-1 At 9 It took in Lint Lranker & reforth A Sail double ref the A I sails, Duigh reporter by I sail I Furled Me Soil - At midnight, close refd It Mixe I tails At 3 Ane refor I sail \_. At I Ach took in M. Jail, Ithy I sail & clon not the main At noon more ship to Northnawa. Josh in waste A heavy Smill from MM Employed felling boats, breaking out, buding old Lails &C Long by Chil 83,57 M

· Cabe Horn, towards Pirwi Tunachy entired . Se to 22 1536 Munsday Cours Will Cours Truck 22 Up. Noy Megg. & Chy & dufling /2 miles in how 2 NNW Hist of Havy gales mita rain - Long to, under . Il is dail , My Vich Jain inthe Let M Stay Sail . Fit is said 11 Det I Suis whole & shook on refort A Topsail - At 1 AM Set of Vail . 2 Maura refd tothy J. sail close refd - At day light set Til North 1/2 Not 1. and tet fruf out Jal. sail I heavy I well from in it -Nhy & MAGUM Miguel of thety beck. NNE NM Vat by B. P40.24 & Endy 10 Canation 12 degi, nearly East. ·Cin y 4 Ch Comes hindy 20 ilinait on board selve 23 1836 Sinday A Horar 3 Fresh Freges and naine At Still Not to be close 11; d. h I sail, suited on out of Sail and on out close right . his sail , Sended Me Sail & Modail Vet Sib- At 7 took in Lib. A18 Set Dib. - Al. 19 Mayo Rek Set hestr Whale I Sail, Me Soul & A.S. G. Leie Xt : Ital Mostun Sail - A heavy Ame Daw A brig to Ny Cound Caster and S.h . Niquel of duly diet Dolord sick. Embloyed about ship So Endy ong 1 Chro 50.16 hr. ((ariation : 3 deg! nearly) East 1. Hk Coms much / i Lunarks on Found Soft 2-4 1836 Saturday -1 -1. 1 1) by EMM Iniz day commences eleasant, rather someth er buir . All Sail Let Dan Finback whaley and grampussey - thick meather and light winds -- At 2 A. M took in I S.M. hest 5 9 Aun Sail .. Cim aloved about this . B de g. me only Eas?

Thep Frances . St Kinstian Master bound Hours DE Hallow inds (1) Le ma no beard South Son 336 Sundan . t. 1 C. 11/1 / Thet Weather - light minds - I mooth sea Jone rain I the frist part of these It horng-Latter sail fresh brugg . Ill drawing Laci Let, Saw Tubuck inhaus 2, Ah Antonio, Miguel & Alexander of day sick · Enployed atour hip Jan by 6 him 78.14 18 34 18 South

Lat T. Cha 34, 35 " Canalion /2 deg! (nearly Easterly Money of Motoures hinds i'th : Comarký enbourd De ville. 1836. Konda I In In the ste str /2 Morth sea Some raw (that is, continualy)
Thick as mud. plus fin facks the Sty & May h At 6DM took in M. J. Jail Miguel HAlleyandin - of duty Sich Emplored as occasion requis Sone by D. S. Enda Jan 6 1 2 32 422 (Mustion 13 digfired / East Hours JE Hoke Cours Minase A & Emarks on board Sept 29., 836 Justy 2 Dh 5 2 Note Nithing & theck, rain mather, & i moster ila uyte minds. All Chaming Lail Let ... Law killing & porporous Alwander & hiour of duty Sick

from Cape Horn, towards Derw Hours of the Cours You a Str Verwarks on Food & Sept 28. 1836 hearing · Hosiri Nover Sea- and all drawing Sail Set heet. Unvirt Rt Rigen Slaysails - Worke out It hole. It Then Riginal off Cluty Sick Syr South Smo by the 73.76 to mag Vat 128.518 Diby E Panalion /2 deg s (nearly) Added to dead reckoning for the present Du general Usage of are released from Resping leht 29": 1836 e husday - Pleasan " nee at he, moderate oreeges-In 76,382. Il a rarving sail ich, illeving Nog hot high sent royal mast made a set ofoto Backslays & Riquel off duty Sich At Sunset, Shortened Sail Sol Steering Noy (hr. Sent et. 9. 9. mast aloft tritted.

Long ?? 12 (he regging and yard ( Miguel of chety sick Do Ends Och: 1836 Daturday - June mealher, and moderate bruges Unan easy sail, Sturius North . - Sent Jos. G. Gard 1.45 it aloft broke out the bullinen decky, aft - buist pen for sat 20,32. I Scutting gear Colique To inomoor of duty sick Oct 2.1836. Dunday -- The first part of these 24 hours, fan meather and moderate brugg Under East sail, Stiering North JEHA 75,32 TA ail 18.20 28 Latter part, rather thick Some rain Niguel of duty, Sick . So Ends this day

Inch Drances I Canstian. Hasters REMARKS h Cct 3.1836. Renday - wisht minds Simosth dea : 5 no 15 20 lease Jair, Munch. I but . Trinds & bust 17.495 (4113 De h Janta Jum whale a head & backed, · Lat Cultury in - Reput of Cluby, Sick So Endy yhely 17.13 moderate bruges. Simished culting and commences is 395 boiling Daw a full rigged brig to Eastward.

Sluring to Northward Saw blackfrom De Condy Von 14 76. 18 misty meather i Under short sail Ledler - Vac 1, 6,32 Saw blackfish and a finback mhale - Emproyed. beiling breaking out &c. Mount Verintone of duty such at 2), 63, of a saw brackfish, grambusses intime backer Mant Main topsail to River Topsail old Littled one 1 so Enda VI of 7. 1836 Friday - Calms and light bruzes. 1. 1.5 11, (. 2) All Sail set Sleening . S. N. Eo. Sar gram sussey . at. s' 16, 35 and black ish, shen i out Sty Lie South, bent the Soil and Let it, Shifted main braces & Miguel off duty, sicke So Eindy Oct 8.1836 Daturday - Most delightfull mather - smooth sea; and light breezeg - all sail set it &, i-, 5.49 Employed sending a lott the efore V. Rugen royal masty, wending New I, saic, old , Main sail; new die & Requel of Chely sich 6. 94, 836 Dunday - June maine, wentle breezes " vine 11 77.30 - and drawing sail Set Alevin, latte fait Trust buch. Saw inbacks and black ish first bart ; it 10. Holl Sand a S'noal of Laure whais of the lee . Sowered and struck outh the books, - his get how floot has want must said be - August off dairy Alphaled ...

( ruising on the mother Coast of Peru RDMARKS Oct 10, 1836 Monday - Pleasant, as resual. moderate in an Latt \$ 78 40 Saile part, marking short lacks location forthe wet I whaley - Jamen 'Commented boiling - 18.2.1. and in-- "sussus - Meguel off dute sick mith mi sees smith with a hile!!! Long in 783/2 all Jai se Must bleve to course - San finder blackfish Smith his higuel of dut. In R. Completed of Conday Conday Cat 12.1836 Frednesday - Fine meather, smooth sea and and waht irriges, To's galian's Let - Comising maits 19.16 Ems on west on working at mudnight finished id. I 3 3. Commence a breaking out main hole. So Cinds Cot 13, 836, Inusday - wint brades clear real her, I moved de Long 1 78 30 Camployed find paget, toraking the daylight raised one at al of the wafed privates dosi'nentotore - Commenced en time how Miguel off dute suk mith the pay-Smith with a bile how I said atack nost part of this day & End of Oct 14.1836 Friday - Winds light, Sta Omooki, math clody. Finished culting at 1 Ich .- At 2 Ich raised Jong hyg 30 the the mafed whale cut him in commerced forling day of 14 10 at 4. Deh - at 8 Ach wased a large spenn whale to leward Ship strong has since Joglock Lowered, Struck & Laved how - I so Ends 50 02 13,836 Saturday Alouds meather, moderate irades 13 32 Commenced boiling Man land abacks. Joan nothing a Mequi of delly Lick O) 10 Conda

Phistrances, S. C. Christian. Master Lat & i32/ Cat 16. 1836. Sunday - Cloudy & moderate wat & i32/ Casy sail out, Daw blackfish 6 m ployed Soiling. Sur behave formand & Comployed Soiling. De Cindy Vory h 22,50 light orwers. Darv a oundain of rindacks, Sulpin. all dies hoping. I all dies hoping. I hope to insmoor of duty Sir. - Making half lacks. Jone Mr. 8043 (c', 8., 830; Suesday - Deasant meather, moderate trates, at 2 12,07 lindu Easa Jail & Deering various courses, during the night - Daw findachs I Employed Blowing down out, un Starboard side mainhole Meguel Ve inscroor off duly sick Do Endy Jong 8050 pleasant meather, and plinty of finbacks in signe atto 11 35 alack duning the might - under easy emising said duning the day light - Or only boyed Storing oil in the main hole highest loft duty sick! Cet 20, 1836 Thursday - Dharank clear meather and Jong It 81 14 (in thrades. At 2 Dell saw a number of and last of lowered and chased them on thout surely of duty sick with por Howard with came which - Imployed Howing old in man hole Do Anda Jug 7 8, 30 morth are - Besting to converse hortings in make and Jos 7 5. 30 (mois and - Destino to more et stories oil ve main

Jos 3 9 39 saw fis book servicing - "Omore et stories oil ve main

role - e hour Conard of auty sicie Die Conda Length of 1 13 in web song to De source - Ship under all drawn Sail 

Quising for maly Sperm on Peru 3039 Sea alle A. h Saw the Seger Solands To have bearing July J. 1) & & Color & destant & leagues also 4 restells at anne & sight - Steering warious to boy courses. Nam Your a back from I celeck I. h untill daylight liquit off duly suk & m Stoyed about whip Je 34, 1836. Monace Sheer mathe and least tregged ing it 3029 ali arano sa d'sel, Starino various courses Jatos 621 The main land in sight - dist, 6 leaguey - - San Con meta erro Jhum sbacks. V Balsing in abundance. ( implemed be de cabing moriture ste is He Moul of duly Such Do Ends Od 23. 1836 Tuesday - First part of these 24 hours, light the night - At daylight haveled to the mud, in Shore Al Good och of the game to in Payla harbour with on aushi heading South, with 70 chain Employed about she's Migdel of duty sick. (ivelday from the shore - The law board matter ashore, at likely Dent down sound drawn J. J. Mand. painted J. V.J. J. g. mando The mud SS Wi Weed fresh mat, potalois, pumpking, onions & Chrom shore So Emely. (1127.1836 Thursday - Thinds from ESB lossh The Ship, reding at Singbanchan - The Starboard war Pivel day fitting & J. S. Mand, V - Struck a humpstack and degetables from Shore - Sout Right on Shore -( Wil Clay Single anchor The larboard watch on Shon, at libery Sunt aloft, It Myen. J. S. Bands painted them-

This Frances . DE Christian Master (c. 34,836, Naturais - ilidine at single ancier Trinds from & Still to Set a Smith, Homand Curl day Gardenet, Come Cruse & dia not return at the experience of their day of tidely probeday nor an well on board Employed build build build and days ESE to S., all hands (with the exception, of enough to heep this) on Shore at liberty. Middle part of the day, Sirong winds Bivil day Do (Indg Oct 31.1836 Monday - Miding at single ancien -Thuras from 6 to Sist - At 3 De k pul the cook and threats to leave the ship - Hove theard nothing from the five men that disappeared on Salarday Coril day necessary were So Cindy Now 1. 1836 Sunday - Widing at Single ancher. Thinds from 688 % & It dar to but the cook Ewilday John Black in irong for misconduct gross' - Employ blacking bend, filling vigging IC Al 3 % Il in mer hat ment in bushest of the fever run-awayes returned wito lown with three (Gaylord, Coruse & Soyle) Nov 2, 1836 Mednesday - Widing at single anchor-Truidy from ESE to SSM - The mind has, Landung the time that we have laid here; gradually hareled from about & to ESE between Sunser & day break; and plat 10 o. clock AM it has generally been back to it irearly calm during the nights - strong bruges set in about 9 AM - Employed getseff potalows, oneing the fitting rigging To Ends

Arusing on The lee Coast of Derwefformhaly Nov 3. 1836 Thursday - Midning at single anchor Trinds from & to Sty. Josh Cruse. Doyle & Gaylord from the Calaboase to the Ship; and put there in wrong for obstinately infusing to do their duty (at 10 Ah) Omployed conveying potatory, onions, melons & from the shore I. the ship, filling this and other necessary mork. Thinds from & to & Mr. - Where men in irong Deized Diusmoor in the migen regaing, and moderable chastized him with a piece of nine thread cordago It by I after cliwring the head Emblored avoir Ship, towarportary argentalogy, growin the from strain to Annie to Ends cong by 83.30 rate brugg- loss-gallants out thering brity & Saw Their duty who men Employed mashing the elothing Un bendung cables, Stowing anchors V So Endy Nov 6. 1836 Sunday First part cuar, latter part nary. Chiales ! Me & Sail on Stiring The S - et la de i San a large breach of the the beart ran for ot and sour a large Sen 1 85,00 \ Sen 2 5.20 - incai of many - lawered, and the starbor a boat struck a fifty bol whale which handed the boat hadly - cut from him the waste boat then struck him and hung to him untill about too and he, after settling; came up under her, and Stove her - Throwing . In Javis overboard - Must overb - oard he creed a terrible gash, we hig left foot, from a lance. And a light out on his left lig from a spade - Lost. The whale, sof line 12 Irong Of Ends Lat & 3 39 My Fixail out, Steering, Latte part ) & Wirter & after the Song Ir 85 415 mounded whale . Sain institute Complined mending the matole boat. fillun reggins 4. So Enda

I als = rances, e) C'a nuglian . hasta Circuling for Second VEEm certes and In 86,00 AJGsail set, on the Median lack the demois lacked to E Val I . 14 , 10 get dan breach tacked to millmand Saw biackjish, sorpone ) breaches . I ke be racks, allewores, doublins & Cow sich . mologea about inig Five men off duty, disabled it - Fer 9,136 Trelusaus- lacher clean than usual Vang by 86-10 all dianous sail set brinds. S - Steering helm Vat D -1 32/ Saw blackfish in abundance - Compland about ship To Ends Arv 10.1836 Thursday - Hazy matter & light trades -I and It 87, 15 Saw blackfish - The men enuployed making mets
Vat S -1.53 in forecastle for oniong. Me Davig, For hathours
I'm Matthews & Meguel off duty lick So Ends rov 16.1836 Friday - efirst part hay, latter part clear Vong tr 87.30 Sturning Stray St & bush under all drawing Sail VATOS 5.27 Saw steath blackfish, Forkoweg - Employed fitting Cutting pendants, making Som-your Ho Ends Jong 1. 07 11 - all drawing Sail set; illewing & NE - Saw Haisput Wall of 13,43 Comployed about ship your men ofduly sick of 18,1836 Sunday Sight and rathing knuds and a long.

Song 18 86:6 heavy smill from South All drawing sail but steering varnous country and 3 5:5 Saw nothing! Town men of duty sinh Somplified a bout ship So Bold Joilt, 85 33 All drowing wait set Thering deferent Courses . 33 a Seen grampusse, Hoghfish It perpoised Three men of duty link

mhales on the lee coast of June 1 bemarke Nov 15.1836 Juesday - Dmosth sea, light breeze, clear Saw blackfish, porposed furbacks Toward for blackfish, but caught mone - Omployed making Man royal-mast, getting it aloft, and other necesslarg mork. Shree men of duly Dick Josh a luna observation between sunt mon 200 andg Sono 17 84 26 Clear meather; all arriving sail net sturing various Salt & 5 365 courses - Saw furback whaley and blackfish - Employed about ships Three mu off duly sick To Onda Whales and a long smell from SM - All soil set, steering various tourses - At 3 Deh saw a number of fifty song to 83 43) foll whales (spewm) to the Southward, going to the Normand and I should board boat struck & laved one. at sun at some set took him along-side to a track a minimum on cuting. Nov. 1836 Friday Noducie breezes, Smooth dea. ) fair meather & foul latternally - Al 2 Dek chance away South 8450 ( In case and commenced boiling At 4 Den saw an im-Jered and chasea them nothout capturing any Smoomen. I duty sick - That a hawk I I may e toug. 336 Saludas e doderate brever, sanosta Lea, and hary meather under easy vail, Steering various Courses ... or all 32,37 Just Circa finished balino mashed of decks ? duty sick . maly , personsy breaches i'm me of Too 26.1836 Dundan Strong trugey, i mooih dea and Rayy 1 : 12 47 83 41) mather - Save blackfish, borbouse, confish I fin back of runa Counta Ei miloux und sait breaking suit after hole for provisions, coopering out It Strommen of duty Lick

This Frances, Al Christian Master, cruising for 1 Gemarits Jak 5253 hasy mather all Lack set Steering E. & Ship Sand Stack fish & rin backy . It I throng current sellen my signing of Coat, Lilling of the signing of Coat, Lilling of the signing o Long 1 82,08 have neather. Steering East, with all drawing sail sed Solo 5.58 Saw purbacky and Hackfish, - Employed mending A current Letting to the MM Do Ends Now 23.1836 Mednesday - Fresh bruges, rough mater and . tary meather - Sturning E/10 - Al 10 o. clock Ach Saw The mace land - At moon tacked of shore, heading Lates 5 41 Employed about ship - Coruse. August & The Davis of duty sick So Endy Jong 1 83,02 hazy beleas meather alternately All sail set, stee Lat S 6,26 ring S S M Daw finbacks and perposses Comployed about Shipe - Three men of duty Licks Sick Sicks Nov 25.1836 Fridgy - Moderate breeze have John 83,00) meather and rough Sea - A strong current Sittto Sh. Saw jumpers & porposes - Ompla about Shipe Three men of duly Sicke Do Onda Nov 26.1836 Salurday - Moderale breezes, Smoothe Lingth 8235 Sea & clear meather. At surset lacked ship to East. Saw humpbacks, porposes & Employed about No men of duty sicke Jo Ends ing it 8+ 1-1 and clear meather will drawing sail set, Secure 2011 and clear meather will drawing sail set, Secure 2011 and are furbacks of for iorses. Employed root sait, conscious on one of charty sicks who two ince Inomas Hand - awar & William Matthews) that me Shipped in Payta, have this day for reasons

Siern mhaies on the coust of Den (Ver coast) ing the 85 on Nov 28.1836. Minday - Moderate breezes, Smooth Sea int of 8 50 H have meather - all drawing sail Set. Steering Soft have gram - pusses and fentacked ship to East mand - Saw gram - pusses and fentacked Employed latter part stowing oil in Nain hole Harboard sede, about the hatchmay Fromwords dirty sick Jone 14 ; 5,05 land hay mather it drawing sail set, 1762. As J.31 ruished stowing - At Steering, com who I'm Dan-a fintack - Dino men of date Lick I I trong current Selling to Not To Con Cly 1. 11 30.138 Midnesday - Wirono oracie, much in I have meather - At 2. DA tacked ships to Eastward ing 1, 5-1,21 ; Al 10 of A Packed to eth under all drawing Sail Joins men of duty Lick Le Ends alle Per, il de a la coma d'ilrena muca, rough dea and hay meather - Alering & the under all drawing of the under all drawing of the day of large speirm et à 10.59 (many, going queix la mindraire source und chain I him without caplining any - also saw blackfish and fitting regging to the newsary work about ships Swormen of duly sick of Endy DE 1. 2.1936 Ariday - Fresh irugy, smother matha and a heavy smell from Ith - At I Ain tacked sink to Employed mulling toai - no men of club cick 85,000 rough sea 4000 the wear snip to Gholman 12.23 118. A. h lacked to show under isprails Courses Employed munding Jan- Stenty black-in Cowein boat - Somo one of duty deck So Sondy

Daile Frances . De Connian . iste ;- crusus, jor perm Temarks on board The - 1830 Quaday - 2 trong bruges, rough Lea and Cong 1 8 5. 10 hary maine ; it crawing said set stening & The (at a) 13,19 the Get et lacked inthe to NY Castmand - Saw Stack in sorpoiser Comployed first made mide. Fort now men 6,4 duty lick - Saw a ship of midmand Sheeing Eastmand Do Ondy Dec 5., 1836. Konday - Moderati breezeg, havy mather and at & is it and some and of the mecessary works of homas Hathaway. Miguel & M. Saving of duty Sick So Bridg DE 6.1836 Tuesday - Light minds, smooth seas and clean meather - At 6 AM tacked to Eastward under all drawn Vongtr 84.46 cail, At 6 AM tacked to SM - Saw blackfish and Jat S 132) cowfish - Employed muding foot fitting reggin. De Shee men of auty Lick So Endy Dec 1. 1836 Tredusday - Moduate breges. Amosto Sea and clear &1. 30 1' cloudy meather All drawing sail set sturing a Mr - As (3.33 6 MM Tacked to At Bastordad . Jam in thing - Employed men ding boat to thing organg to Three mu forduty licks Die 8:1836 Thursday - Fresh breezed during the night and light during the day - under all sail thering to the Eastimand Vat al 12.30 At 10 A h saw an immuse body of sperm whaley going quick Saw the Robb Edward Sto No Mr Aburned, chased & Struck with Starboard Lasbear Cowland: 15 m. A 1100 boats two small whally - Saved one - The Sarboard toa: Thales! lost neg sy the line parting. Law the in strong Ednado At 6 PM & shoke her ( 46 owland master ! Saw her take two Thoat inhalig To Enda ir 84 07 meaten. All draw Gentle bruged, smoother sea, and clar All drawing Sail Set - oft 4 9. h communed cutting 2.17 At 6 Dih fenished cutting and filled away on the Eastern Saw I'me Ships, Imbacks & Blackfish At G.A. h tacked to Syr

maies, on the mather coasi of Perce Hemowalls on board 1 3,40 Se. 10.1836. Saturday Light minds, smooth Lea Helea-) rei of 1 crit 6 D. A lacked to the Cast - Dands Ships, blackhook Frentacky . It I erek puished boiling Comproyed duce. Sich . Soul of the day washing of the Free me of duty Fre 11. 1836 Dunday Light minds, smooth is a deliar matter - mo 17, SO 62 . til drawing sail set. . + 2 6 De le c'acred la & theolmand . 97 1 .1 .1 -12 midnight lacked to the Eastward Daw The day . blacked - ing Southerly, and one to Eastmand Steering (hetterly, which was the Carest of Naut, bash made 4 " m. out with softle of 5. Spoke her) Employed about Ship. Inver mer of duty sich Do Ends . b) 1. 1836 Monday Light minds, smooth sea & clear mathe 12 10 to Like Saw blackfish & porposing ship when men off duty sick The 8:35 meather. All Elvauring Sail Set, Steering Southerly Rate 13.31 Saw furbacks of blackfish Employed pauling Foods ree: -1. 83 i hednesdag - without rode, rouse der drather 81.00 Thick meather all drawing sail it thereing routing fust part) wall dage body of forty barrel whales ( seem) Lawred chased VIIIIII, I struck one, which we fortunately saved, At noon look him along side & commenced cutting - Daw blackfish . Willes & porpoises Three me of duty sick So Endy Dec 15.1836 Thursday - Strong mindy, rough sea, and thick meather 81.03 21.16 Per iniched Culling "Filled aua on the conthern lack, under 13, 39 Junga creefed lopeaily, foresail & Love - Al-1 et a commenced boiles It 6 In lacked Inis to Endmand Daw Do Ends

REMINIARKS (N BOMRD) i hip a rances, a de Caristian Master - Muising, for Lec. 6 1836 Friday Fresh bruges oough Sed and seasons ino (1-80.40) weather Abbendin sincle rested lossaily Slewing So 12.
int S 13.35 14 8 2 1 h iftoke ship Alexander. Price. & Bedges I 20 ms out with you bbly oil ( Sperm) - Employed boiling Three men of duty sick - Saw finback Do Ends Or in rot Daluday Fresh trugger, rought, and hage Jone 1. 50,00) mentin. Hunny: Jes to under Jungle refer to saily, steering at I . 3 - 16 Hunshed beiling - At 10 PM tacked ship to Eastward Omplowed filling Cutting gear . Three men of duty Sick (e) Enda Vinity 78.36 See 18, 1836 Sunday - Moderate bruges, rought sea, and Vity 13. 12 chear & cloudy mather - Stewing Easterly, under all drawing Said. Daw a brig steering Fourthward. blackfish i finbacky ; Em singed pust part filling Cutting gear Three men off duty sick To Endy Lind 17 78, 5 Clear weather - All drawing sail set; Ituring Casterly Val & 13.20 ( At 6 9 h tacked to Sty 4 9 tacked to Sty To Eastward - Saw finbacker Hurties - Employed about Ship Three men of Cluty Sick Do May Dre 20,1935 Inesis Vight rund imother Lea clear mathe Jing My, 20 pill drawing sail let gettiring East - At 2. 4. It tacked Jol & 1332 for in sour anned. It is a A troped to E. as ward Dan back ist a femback - Emstore making ralling kordage - Three men off duly, sick 7 t 11 21.1536 Indusday - Sight mudy , Smooth Lea, and clean Vat 3 13.52 f night saw the main land and tocked of shore - I law grampuses, fenbacky & porpoising & mplayed coop

/ Temarks on Board can makey on the mather coast of Deric' South 95.40) cien meather All right Is nothweed vair Steering a tr Sat 14.32 Solaw Grampused & blackfish. At day break commenced of breaking out man hold ( tarboard side aft) to slow wown orl Three mu off duly sick of may Die 23 1835 Friday - Moduate breezes, a ing smell from In ind 11 18.48) and clear meather. Mude ail drawi , Sail - of 62h at & . 4. 19 rose in it. Gallants tothe Sect it have to with head goeds abach Scheading & Str. Saw Junbacky to 13 lackyish. Senished Stowing Man hold, & commerced breaking out after hold and coopening bread energe, molasses & Three men of dury Suk-Steering & Tr V VI Do Endg De: 2. 1836 Saturday - Dight bruges rather smooth ticlear 11, 1/ 930 preather - All drawing sail set, - Henry Setween NAM perfectly 1'10 continue mu of duty sick De 23. 1836 Dunday - Moduale bruges, smooth Dea and Vone (1 81, 15) clear mather - All drawing dark set; Sturing history Saw. Say A 33,12)-in . All drawwio Sail ste stucing trust to S. - Sauce Sat S. 2,08 flackfish - Sowned & canoth one . Em Stoyed avoid this Three men of duly seck - To Grady Dul' 1, 830 Jusday - Link mills, Imoth ita, and chaweather - Steering Trusticis under all drawers sail Jona 1. 84,00) At 5 9 h raised a large som whale of the le bow 1. 1. 11.48 - Lowera - strucks, and Laved him - At ? Sast 8 have about the head yards and took him along side Whales At day break communed outling Saw bracksish in abundance this day - Ali hands on duty this day!!!!!!! Le 28.1836 Midnesday - Light winds, In with Dea, "clear men Jong Chr 3. 29. I then - Laying mith For Jud abuch on harboard tach, head 12 08 mg I to Sth - NO Dith cleared away the case I commune of hoiling - Saw Hackers D' forbacker - Inde way lack The latter back of the South of the Commune of the Sail The latter back of the South of the Commune of the Commune of the South of the Commune of

Muje Frances, 2. 6 Christian Master - Cruisy Remarks on Board 14,20 Dec 29, 1836 Druesday - Withousan huses, rough Leas 11,17 ( clear meather - Mude comising Sail, Thuring various coursed all inding mointe of A. 6 och desire white Indent. Letson, New 13 id ra: 24 mg out mith 2230 fols from willy Lacked to Gastward - Soutendy State 11.01 mathe Under short laid Sturing Boot The Endut At sund houto sud short face it had abade To Ends Jon 18545 De 311836 Saturday - Fresh threeges rough sea and Sat & LO.48 passable meather Steining Long It 54, 50 clear meath - All cheaving sail set String East of the 11,01 At 4 PM furished boiling marked & More ship to Sh JAt gA Al hore away & NM At 10 Saw Whales (sperm) Whale,s Joing to Eastmad - Souvered and obruck with two boots, and saved foth Whale (50 Hbs) - Saw unmines numbers of black fish. Frebut to lufa at indo Dec 31.1836 Saturday - Fresh bruges very rough and Jong of 85,25 - Amoky and rainy. At 2 past moon took the whales along Sat al. 10.48 Lide and communed orthing - Saw blacking - Saw blacking - Saw blacking - Saw blacking -Do Cads I sng tr 86.05 cha meather - Mude short sail thering & by the -Dout 1,1837 Sunday - Strong mieds, sough Lea, and Lat & !! 17 Law Haintist in abundance - At 9 AM, more shib to Eastward - Employed boiling. She dans of duty - Law a ship Thung East Do Grats Land 2 1837 Monday - Light minds . Smooth Lea and clear mather - Mude short sair, steering East - At gold Coral 10,54 made all sail - Saw blackfish and a fin sain -Employed boiling One man. M. Davis of auty Leck So Endy

for Sperm Males, On the meather coast of Fire Kennary on Board 150 10,55 mather Suder Gasy sail steering ENE At SAME Macked Ship to worth mand - Saw Hackfin - At 32 M finished worling, commenced cooking, washed of & C · Meguel off duly. Antonio had an apoplectic fit -Jan 4:183 \ Suesday Sust part of this day, light minds. 1 1 3 10, 5 ) Clarboard side main hatching - At 69 th tacked Ship to East ward I took in Job Gailanto & The Gib - valle par fresh brugey, and rough sea - Daw Fackfun Empe - oued Stowing down oil Meguel the Savis. of duty see To Gredy Juny 5.183 | Chedrusday - Medicale bruges . rough sead hogy Ino the 93.48 meether - Under short Sail sturing Eastmand, At daylight Vit of 10,56 tacked Ships to Nitr Saw Shoals of Squid Employed Jettowing down - Me Davis of anty sick Long to 84,36 clear weather - Studing Str under case sail - at doylight of II. 29 made all sail - Saw moderable numbers of black fine Employed about Ship Me Dairy If dute Sick Jany J Salunday - Sight mudy smooth he chain main-34,13 Al drawing sail set, sturing Show - At C. P. h lacked 11. 32 to the Eastward - Saw brackfish da fur back. Employed about Ship - Ne Davig of duty, lick To Ends 1 82,41 - Lang 8.183 Sunday - Light minds, smoothate the veather of 11.31 Mude all drawing sail, thering ENE Saw a finback of hackfirst - Completely summed in with albertones & skippy - jacks - Employed about these he Savis off Aug. sik To Ends Par 19.183) . Nonday - n'eght munds & variable . . mosth lea! Vong 18 82.30 & clear weather - Under ail drawing sail sturing various it 38 /1 18 Courses Saw rin backy & 13tackfish - Spoke This Mobile, Pawson, New Bedford 42 months out with 100 stis Spann oil (cutiling a large what) . Comployed about ship De Concly

Thep Frances, & Christian Master, Cuising for Viemanes on Board-Var of 11.41 tra and clear reather - All drawing sail set studing Sit At sunset look in top- sallante It daylight made ale sail A 9 AM saw & sike the ship Charles, of and from london; 5° mo out no oil - Saw blackfish I jubacks xatter sart of this day Employed altering old it I Sail So Ends ing 1 82.51) Fresh trues rough sta cité drawing dais les Muning Vat & 11, 18 3 it un company with the Charies - At I Fel Saw a large - did not lower At 4 Pet tacked to the East Dan- blackfish & few backy - Employed looking for whats Sufting topsails forward unbending passage sail Howard day and other necessary mork about they So Ends Lany D. 1837 Shursday - Wight bruges, smooth Sea & clear weather thiring to the Mestraid under all drawing sail - At & Feh by Guna 85 35 hove to : heading & tr. under three Topsails & Spanker on 83,06 ti dayireak imade all sail - At 8 At h spike chipe trashi-" li rio 10 21- noton; Cofie, 6 ms out with 250 bois & perm oil charilecter iat w Dan- blackfish, a rampensey, & tembacks this day - Employe in various ways about Ship 1 of R a Junar Obstivation Do Endy Land 13.1537 Frida - Time, pleasant mather & smooth 40 Vong It 84,00 the drawnes dais Let - Sluring Thought the 9.46 Jane to the said y M. J. G shine sail - The Mashington in light to- mindward - Saw Hackfish, Subacks porporaes this day - At Susset, whothen a sail, and hove to on the Darboard tack, heading East - At day break made all sail and thend Ner & - Employed about Sois Janef 14.183) Daturday - Beautifull mather & smooth 83 46 Ja - Sop Galiants & Sunsails Set, fore Vaft. Thering Noy's 8.12 (At 6 Dh Took in J. Gallants, Gibbs, Coursest Spanker; and Thered wirth - et 6. Ach made all sail & flund . Ve 10. - Daw blackfish, dul shine-bottoms, fin backs porposses, man of- man naw Rs. Stanens, booby, Hormy petral, alberrorg, skip-facies, flying fish & This day - Emploid avout she je To Ends

I serm whales on the weather coast of Luce Vemarks on Board-. in it 83,41) Land 15.1837 Sunday Beautifull neather Samoste Sea - All Sail, Thering NNB - At 6 PM Shorting Solf Stund At Saw blackship, porpoises, forbacky The abundance - Employed first sout itting Do Ends Lang 16.183) Monday - Deasund meather Vom on the Lea 1 84,50 mule all sail steering ANE, - At 6 DA shortened 1 o'i D' 5, 40 Sail & Thend Nh A6 AM made ale Sail & Steered I how. At & with some an inimuse body of small Sperm whales to the Art going quek to East maid Lowered and Starboard boat Mruck for, & Laved one - iastoona boat struck thaved one - One. "I hales man (Gruser) of duty sick Is Emdy in I 82,29 any 1 1. 1837 Suesday Nodwale bruges smoothing sea and prepared for cutiling - with main yard aback cutting - At 11 AM funished & made sail in the Southern tack. At Noon Commenced boiling - Saw thousand's of blackfish & some finbacks this day - Me Davis of duty So Binds vat es is sail set on the Southern lack - At 62 It lacked thep I to Eastward - At Epast poloce AM tacked to Southward At noon for off No - Daw Hackfish + 1 sulfs her bottom This day Employed boiling - Mr Davis of duty a any 19. 1837 Thursday - Light minds smooth read hagy I'm Ir 85,03) weather - Steering Morandon all drawing dail - At 69h v. A D J. Co Jobko in I Gallanty & Gibbs - The day break made all Lack - At you'M hauled on the mind to Eastward - San Alackfish & frubacks this day & in bloged making new migen stay, latter part of this day - first part billy At I the finished boiling, washed of the coopered or le Suvis of duty Sin ( disabled)

Philip Frances. Moonristian, Master: cruising retmarks on board Jan 1.25 haly meather - All drawing Sail Set Slewing Strike the Jack ) this day - Employed making new migen thay, fitte main spencer, Gast and the necessary work about skip Meguel of duty with the pox & Me Davis disabled To Ends Jong th 85.51 hay mather til arawing tail set, thing stouthely and 5.5 ) Jaw lettle or nothing this day Employed filling my guy to M. Spence, I making myen stay - My will the Davis of duty such South Sout Long ( 186,03) methe Mide to Souls & courses, theing Southerly It's 7.13 fort Cock tacked ship to the Eastward Saw immunicion of Hackfish - Bent the ham L'ence Isetet the July Sick & disabled eso Ends any 23.1837 Monday a Roduate brujes, rainy & theck mathe Long to 86.13) and a tremendoug world from the ist to the midnight Vat Q ) 4) tucked which to Southward Under Topsails & courses. Saw blackfish in abundance. Employed about this \_ Mr. Davis off duty disable a. This \_ the Davis off duty disable a! Upag Ir 87.01 From S. & rainy mathe most part of the time It diam Fatos 9.15 Jung Sail set, Sturing Southward: Saw Gram sussy. porporpes. Iquid & Kackfish - Employed about Ship -. The Lavis of duty catching abbrecores of from the martingale Do Grady Long ir 85 44 inches wather - Aleung Southerly under ality medial At 6 De I lacked this to Eastward - saile I middle part of This The Davis of Luty Lecke Emologia about subs

for Sum whales, on the he coast of Perciana Vamarky on board Ling 17 05,05 p'any 26. 183 ger huesday . Roduate breyes, first part, rain 1010) 9, 18 Squales middle sant and clear, catter eart of this day,

It drawing sail set, Stewny Cast but Al 9 ctch lacker

this to Mr At noon tacked to tast worth as for y porpoiseg - Eimplayer about Ship - Ile Davis Filomia of duly such Do Endy 85.16 clear weather All drawing Law set stering East but - At Il 16 16 to so he lacked to d'it Saw beautists portantes Ember I about nece saw jobs . So one of duty his day!!!!! Jang 28.1837, Saturday - Moderate bruges, smooth sea und You's 85,00 clear weather - All arowing sail set . Sturing Soft it. 3

Ph Tacked to Eastmand - Sau & spoke ship Conway, Mail,

10 28 of and from Soudow: & Months with 300 blls sperm oil -Daw blackfish this day - Employed resaine Fore Topsail (2nd best) & Mainsail (2nd best) - At 2 AM tacks This to Southward - At noon tacked to Eastward. Do Erdg Jong To 85 44 Sunday - Strong bruges, rough stea and hay grand I 32 Meather All drawing sail set, Sturing East In & Al Care land ship to Str - At noon tained to the Eastmand Saw blackfishs this day - Employed rebairing & Sail just part -To Enda Sand 30.1837 Monday - Strong bruge, rough Sia and sapable Ling Nr 85.36 matter Midu moderate sail steering Castering - 116 in 12.14 Pot Tained while to She Daw no hunging day !! ) Employed (latter part) repairing Mainsail and other necessary mark about ships-So Ends Jong M 85.00 Mude crusing soil steering & trong bruges . rough sea t clear meather Vateral 12.32 ship to Eastward. - Same nothing this day - 6 mployed repairing hoursail, fetting regging and other necessary north To Endy

Ship Frances, & 6 Christian Master; Cruising for ... Nemanss on Board song it 84.40 die 11'83). Medresday Strong minds, rought sea and 12.25 mazy meather - Alluder Easy said Steering For M. Al-12h I bassed a soilo to lurard; cutting - At 6 AM tacked ship To Syr & com menced brooking out main hole (Lasboard side the Dairs of duty (disabled) So Ends Jety 2.1837 Thursday - Moderate bruges, smooth Lea & Thick Vone it 93,52 mather - Mude can sail leurung Str Finished otown Vati 2 2.23 down - At 6 Den Vained ship to Eastward Saw nothing I Emproyed washing Sheps, working on orgging &C So Endy The 1. 89 > Friday - Sight winds, a keary smell from Southward Ling h 13.32 and have mather - All drawing Lail Set, Heiring Eastward 2.14 A surset took mainsail & Top-gallarits - At 6 At land ) to Str - Saw rothing this day - 6 mployed mattering many our casks, litting nagging &c . Do Ginds ately 4,1837 Saturday - Sight minds & calms, amost hish sea Long To 82,29) and clear reather All drawing sail set Steering & To At 18th Lat 13 11.33 tacked to Eastward - At 2 AM tacked to Southward - At 9 the lacked & Eastward - Saw portionses & Courfish This day moth about ship cashs, fitting himp flute-rope & other neusoan · Do Ends Jet 5. 1837 Dunda - Moderate bruge, Smooth seat clear meather -All drawing Sail Set, Sturing East - At 6 DM stocke ship dogar Ray, New Bedford, 32 months out with 1850 bbls Sperm oil - Saw Cow-fish Sporporary this day Employed (first bart) repairing casks At 8. AM tacked this to Str - The Logan in sight to luward & an Eight back to muduad, boiling. To Ends Leby 6. 837 Sapprocher - Light winds smoothisk sea Velear meather I jug Ch 81.20 , ill drawing sail set sturing Soll it 4 Dit tacked to E Lat S 10,31 Al 6 Ph Shoke Barque Brothers of Sondon, Capt \_\_ 13 months out with good ble spermoil - Vist sight of the Logan at 4 D.M. Daw blackfish & porpoises & 1 Tui back i'l Employed about ship Sou Ends . -Long (h 81.12) July 7.1837. Avaday Light minds tealing, smooth surface i heavenell I wit of 11 00 to have mather All drawing sail out, sturing Gast - . It 6 Dat lacked to 8th The Boothers is sight astern - At 8 Achtached to E. L. Daw porpoises -Em stoyed about shits w). Ench

Soum whales, on the weather Coast of Derecana Remarks on board Trag ( & 1, 21 Loteby 8, 837 whenday Fair & foul: mendy tealm: clear telored; It & 11 24 drawing sainy: Ha smooth & rough. - All drawing sail set Hering Easterly - The Brothers in sight of the la quarter Daw prochorbeg his day & nothing als Em iliged about Sinds The Grang off duly disabled So Ends At 6 Deh Jacked to S duly disabled So Ends 1 82,49 Latter part module - Steering Southerly At 6 Peter Steering Southerly At 6 Peter 12 045 Shortened Lail - Al 6 Ack made sail & lund mest - Saw mothing - Employed about Ship - Me Davis off duty sick · Do Endy Vona Ch 82:35 Hely 10,183 Co Inday Light midg, imodia sea, Milian weather 10.17 Fell drawing sail sluring Nove. At 5 De saw a ship to Northa foul ship. To Ends - deby 11.1837 Saturday Night bruges, a long smill release 32,25 meather All drawing Sail Set Steering NEVE- At 49Ph 10.10 Saw two large open whales to the Nom, going to the Mestrad can of Sowered & chased without making any captures - . H 6 DM hauled to the mind on the Southern tack I took in Jop gatters it 10 Ph tacked to 6 - A midnight tocked to Sh- It 4 shin tacked to East - At 6. Ah made all sail - At Jet A saw the above meritioned whaley two points of the ter bow - Covered and struck with lasboard of master bout - The lasboard boat parted her live and may stove - The weste foat saved one Whales and took him along dide at noon - Employed first part of They day; about ship -To Ends Cons. 1 5: . 53 Feby 12.183) Sunday - Light minds, smooth sea. & clear Lat & g. 47 mather The Fore land abach on the starboard tack heading & SE - At 19 ch communed outling - At 6 Ph frushed At 8 Ph filled away under Topsails I wit I spanker - A dayof this day of this day -Les 13. 1836 Monday - Right inages, imosta dea, & beauticulte chian ing Ch 8. 48 meather - All drawing sail set, ituing Easterly Att 6 Det Las as 10.01 Stacked ship to Sit - San brackfill & sorpoises - It Betok - 'acked to the Eastward - Saw a sai's to mindivard , sleering E & E Employed toiling So Ends

Ehige Frances, & C. Christian Master; Corriging for Sperm Remarks on board - prig VY 9,20 18 clear weather alternately - ight bruge, smooth sea, and rainy a de ) a spou! I this of the meather beam - Ata ! Ich furished fording cooperate - At 62 M tacked to Eastward & shortened sail - . + daybreak made all sail Istured NNE \_ Saw nothing Do Endy Vong (1 82.22) Velian mathe - Mude all sail. Through the night - At day break ( made all sail & steward this Through the night - At day break ( made all sail & steward Not by N - Saw furbacks this day Employed coopering oil Crisy, 6. 1839 o musday - Moderate bruge, smothish sea O'me to 83,25 & clearish mather . Hil drawing sail set Huring North at I 7, -1 to Ho Shortened Sail . I haveled to the mind with Main Main Maid about heading & M. A6 Ah made all sail Vitired MAM - Commenced I breaking out, and stowing down oil in larboard side Man hole -Daw finbocks this day - So Ends . . ... 1. 137 Friday - Moderate breezes, smooth sea Vilia weather Jong (hr 82, Lin) . Widen are sail, thering it her. It & Det quished stowing down Wat of 6,55 foir - At & Det shortened sail & hauled to the mind, hedging to the I At 5 Ach made all sail & steered NE - Saw blackfish & fulacing - Employed washing of Ohip, Mending Carboard foot IC L'org' 7 61, 1) Ali arawi . La l set, Sleveino . & Elby M. At 6 De it snirlend sad Sat & 6.21 jand sloved & bier . At 6 to it made all drawers Lail & steered & En slove a felling cranes, beauty, davis of for bour 130at . Saw jubacy, blackers, a feorporasy this day - So Ends 1014 1/ Jeb: 19.1837 Suday - digit winds yearns, smostk Lea, and lat & clear meather - Muder all sail steering NE - At 89h tacked is It the I shothened sail - At I Ash tacked is East At danbreak made all sail - At & Avil Saw the Point -Le Ajuga - bearing East; distant about 20 miles /7 leagues) Emstoyed his sait of this day fitting four bout davis & Do Eindy Saw nothing this day At 9 Stell lacked to Ich

Mhales, on the meather Coast of Deru Wemarks on board 53,25 Feby 20.1837 Monday - Modual bruges. Smooth sea, "ilian wealth J. 1) a - All drawns sail det. Sleveino et the it it 12ch serve This Nobile . I Lawson . New "Sidford: 6 months out, with 200 tolo Sperm oil; - bound into Payto ... . 4t 8 P. H / carted from her Shortened Sail & stund irest mila from bruges - a daybrea & made sail - Saw proises y'slacefish this day - Employed (latter part) about ships " To Endy 54, 15 ) Diby 21.153 Sunday - Light winds, a man smil from SE, 9 1.1 × 17 3.38 char wane - Steering hest indu ali drawing Lail -. ! 2 ). It 6 D. n shortened sail of havind on the mind . - heading son ett besick made ali dian er vail - stend hest. Dan blackfun & porporper this day - 6, misloued breaking out, and Howing of for after hold To Ends Lang 1 55, 10 study 22.13) Thedrusday. Sight meds, a hears doell. Helar I'mather will drawing vail it steering Their wit Ich I Stund North Si 6 De K Sheiland Sail's sinua mest At day broak made all sail - At 10 AM steered North Dan Sacrifish & portoiley the day - Employed whout Ship - Ishu Portugues joy duty sich Iso Endy Nono 18 86 40) Jeb. 23. 1837. Thursday - Sight minds & variable: - rough Est of 4 26 Lea & rainy realist ... All drawn . Sail set, Sheen With - Hoth Thuis trist - It darbreak thinks They I - Saw profesily & Hackfish - Employed a bout Do Emay Feby 24.1837 Friday - Baffling mudy, "continued rain, alithis 2.18 + 36 by S - All drawing sail Set Steering (when the mind allows) to Em sloyed catching mater - No observation this day -1 19 15 2 La turda Jubl 25 1837 First eart, raine, and mindy baffling 1. 12 5 13 - Latter cart, char mather both bruges - Steering to to S under all drawing Sail. Daw blackfish, por hor ser l'a fin-I back - Employed about ship So Eindy etcon 24,183? Sundar - ciont truck, 10, 60 - their - a. All drawing Sail 20th, Stewing . 1 by & - mends 206 is . 2de sian Gram by ses' that the this day - Cimploued a bout Shi's - rather sant a reary inthe from I

mo Enances, e & Christian hastir; Enuising - Timourks on board, Long Ir 92,34 Siby 27. 1837 . Henday Sirst rail loke - latter rail fresh J. 24 ing i rough sea meather, thick; I rain occasionally - ethe drawing stail set, stuning they I - Saw prosports & Gran rusy they day & mployed about ship So Ends this day Men 23., 337 Suisdan Sirisa bruges rather vouch dea; and Long 1/2 95,33 aimost constant raing Sturing thest, under lop-garlands to And from & by s, lo SE by Saw sor soiles - Employ Val 3.18 pay occasion riquing, - about sup - So Endy Vorg it 98,28 some rain Sturms trist; under top galianty \_ Trud Est & Votos 5 La Saw sorpoiss in abundance - Employed buding flain sail ( morn off Cape Arm) - 4 culting up old Mainsail Marchol. 1837 Dourday - Frish brugg, rough Sea & thick mather-Jord it 111, 46 Some rain - All drawing sail set steering Trist - Dan astrung Jat 2 4.45 May day Embloned as occasion requires -. Navar 3.1537 Inday Fresh bruges, roughe sea, & thicker meather -Vong it 13.55 sell sail set, stemme hest At 8 A. M. sicke sni's boung Eagle. Vai & L. 26 bast - Nantucket - 8 months out, with 240 bbis of oil -) Daw nothing this day - Employed about Ship - So Ends Man voly . 837 Saturday - Noderate breezes . rough sea, "cha reather Ling Ir 105, 12 At 2 & A houled to the mind; heading & It - At 6 Pet Morting 5.23 Jail - At daybrak made sail - At 9 Ach. The Honing Gagle subsect across our stern - Steering MASH - Same a bone - snach Home petrel - Employed making man-ropes V So Ends March 5.183), Sunday - Fresh bruges, rough Dea. I clian meath Ugne Ir 105.27 Some rain - All drawing sail set, steering & Troy of - At 6 Phi more Last 28 5.10 | ship to Bast & shortened sail - At day light made all sail & stew South - Saw nothing this day - Employed about ships To Ends March 6: 537 Monday - Moderate bruges, smooth sea & fair & foul meather alternately - All drawing Sail set Sturing North - At Les - one in 105,95 Issee Jus starton, Delano, Fairhaver - 18 months out with 2110 4.30 ( Ill sporm oil -) and hauled to the mind heading &th - At 2 AM i'at ind more ship to the Eastmand - At 8 Ah Saw a wholes carcase Beforeshing showers this day - Employed latter part about shits

for Sperm mintes minning of snow Vono 17-115.51 p. laren 7.1830 - Tuesday, First part & mosthe sea Valar mathe 1. Lat. I 4.35 chatter part squally I rainy - All sail Let on the Gustern tacks, At 6 Pol tacked to South raid I Shortened Sail - At day break made Dail Stacked to Eastward - Sow nothing hig day Employed about ship To Ends Much 8. 1837 Medusday - Moderate minds. I mosthish Lea Frain 5.22 De tacked to Site At noon tacked to East raid Daw nothing ) This day weight porporas - Employed about Ship In Ends Ing hol 10 meather - hair & Sail set most of this day - steering various Vates 520 courses - SE, Sh, ESE, ENE, HC - At 6 PA saw the Ship Stanton to mindrand, Sturing Str - At day break saw a Ship of the le quaiter (to the An) Employed about Ships Nach 10,1837 Driday - Noderate bruges, Smooth Sea. I foul & anoth, 15,34 fair meather alternately, All drawing Sail Set; Steering to VE at a 5.- D H 3 Ph Jacked to Southward At I Al tacked to Castmand Saw a Ship to the Northward; Sturing Eastuly - Compagion Do Ends about ship Marcho 11,183) - Datuday - Moderate bruges, smoothere & one it 14,05 clear weather - All drawing sail det steering Est & 24,55 At Sunset look in Top Galiants & Thy Sib - Ashits in Sigh ship - Saw porpoises this day - Employed about March 12. 1837 Dunday - Noderate bruges, smooth Sea, & clear wa-103.32 the will drawing sail set sturing & & & - At day break made New Bedford - 1's months out with goo bble sperm out Daw a Ship to Northward Thing East - Employed about Ship March 13 Monday (1837) Moduate breign, smooth is a Victia mather In 105.12 All drawing sail set; Steering Est in company with ship Abigail the first sant of these 24 hours - It & Ich shortened sail & partial from he - est break of day some live large sporm whales going quen to Castrad - howered & chased Them witill noon methous making captions of either of them Do Ends

Dhip Francis S 66 hristian haster - chuising Femark, on board. Your It 103,12 Raich 4.1837 Tuesday- Sight brugg, i mooth sea, clear yat a 4,29 mather Boung about, after whaig- It 2 Beh lowered for a large one but is serceived The boats and made off 1 et 6 Col Instead Sail . . Making snort lacks through The Morgridor of duty Lich So Endy · Nach 15.1837 Fredusday - . Talling rinds, rough sea, Fraing Varg ir 100 1111
al of 5.20 maker of arange sail set Stiring East. att Sack tacked to 3 17 & thortund Sail Saw a ship the Gun Sackson to mind raid , Steering test . Em slayed about Ship . Rorgridge of duty sich - Sou porpoises this day Do Cinds Narch 16. 183 7 Thursday - Noducate bruges, Smooth sea . clear meather - Under casy sail Steering South - ett Ich I uno ir 103,54 tacked to Castinard - At 4 Pch spike Ship Gue Jackson, Grown a'at 25 -1.42 of Bristol (R.J.) 8 months out with 300 bols Sperm oil - At 624 Inortened Sail & wor to I'm. It saybrak made all sail & More ship to Eastward - Daw inothing this day - Employed about this - Morgridge of duty lick: So Ends March 17.1837 Anday - Strong breezes. rough sea & feat-tong to 104,37 at mather - All mouniste sail set Steering No-At 5 Pan siske Shib Colconda, Adamy, of chew 191 digord, 10 m; ( at S S, L/4 ou timin 300 bbis Burns oil) & the Barque Columbus. Cany 10 ms out with 200 bob - - At 6 Dell mon to Southward I shortened sail - Daw no fish this day - Com Sloyed about ship. Morgada lick To Endy 18th lover, 537. Datuday - Squally, rainy mather to tapping mid ong 1 1 165 22 and rouse dea - HE Cent mon ship to NE- Under Shortday Ja4: 5 4; 2) This day! - wan the Tolconda of the be bow !- . Al dawn made Sail & Thered At Gan nothing this day - Canplois about Shib - Morgridge of duty lick with End March 19. 1837, Sunday - Fresh bruges I squalls of rain hauled to the mind on the lashinged tack . - At 6. 9M ita) 5.40 John Goleonda \_ At day break dow her thereng helm -. to Eastinand -

for Sierm whales (on the off Shore") Demarks on 7 Fourd. Ino 1/ 105 11 March 20.1837. Nonday Trush brugg, rough dear t'clear weath at at at 1,32 con - Minde Short Sait Sterry e VE - Daw nothing this day Comployed about Shits - Morgredge of Chily Sick. March 21.1837, Sursday - · Roduate bruges, rough sea Velianlove It 115,21 meather - linder carrial, iluning etter Al God tacked Sator 1, 43 to Southward - et out to take to to " saone sie bick fory. Tollow, - rece 73edford'- (13 miout with 400 bbls gurmoil Employed about Ships - Morgridge I the Davis of duty Vick Wor Cindae " March 22.183) Medusday - First part of this day, light bruges rough sea y char meather - Steering NE Mude Easy raic Jone Th 115, 13 At 6 Deh Sached to South - Saw furbacky - At valo 5, 14 8 9th made all Soil - At 9 AM tacked to NE il gugh Lea, & Souallo of rain - Employed about Ship - Morgridge of duty sich So Ends. . Narch 23.1837 Thursday - First part of these 24 hours, baffling J' : 20 . 1/1 /1/1,31 mends, with rain to a tremendous smell from East- Under 2 ai ce -1,29 short sail steering Casterly - Saw a ship to luvard steering SIT - At 10 Dell more Ships to Southward - heading 6 SE after a snort time - Latte part calm: Daw a shifto North & East viewing the Vone to the SE steering Noth Comployed about ship Morgridge & will Jairs of duty Lich To Gras e Narch 24.1837 Friday - Legat winds, rough dea & clear ma - the - All dirawing Lail set steering . YTr. Nr. VerE - Swo 10446 Shiles in sight . At 5 Dek siske ship Orion, Collein of exam 5,28 tucket; 6 mo out with 40, til dies moil - ett 7 to h storles ) waii - It midnight tacked this is Southward - At 8 AM tacked to NE\_ At moon tacked to & - Saw black in this day. !!! Employed about Ship - Mororidge of duty sich indo March 25.183) Date day - Strong bruges, rough head che (ing 3/1 /13,52) mather. Do s- Gallants Soi most of the time - Attention She sat & 5.14 Al Deh lacked to EVE . At day break acked to south A 9 . tet lacked to Gert - Saw nothing this day - Emplored repairing abanker, tilling parket Il storg ridge a cidaly

White Frances MC Wristeam Master; Hound to Marks on Board -Jong St March 26. 1837 Sunday - Strong brugg, heavy Smell by Juna 113 50 & rainy, most of the time - Sturing & NE - Under ale 4,35 drawing sail first part - Latte part tok in & Galles Saw a ship to mind raid Steering Easterly - Morgand, of duty dute dute Comployed, about ship March 27, 1836 Monday - Sometimes light & Sometimes heavy long to bruzer - Homost continual rains - All the sail set. that the Lunan 1112.41.15 wind will allow steering Southerly At 8 Ph tacked to the thea 112,40. 11 At midnight tacked to Southward - At 4 Acht tacked to No Saw nothing this day Employed fetting new my I Grailt Morgridge of duty seck So Ends Vat as March 28. 183), Suesday - First part, light bruges, smooth sin Long 1/2 111.28 Helian mather - All drawing sail set, sturing & At & Pen to NE - braced round & Steined ESE - Saw a Ship I to Not - Grampupes & porporps - Employed about this - Morgridge of detty seck So Ends March 29.1837 Medusday - Moderate bruges - smooth sea I clear mather All drawing Sail set steering Non &-La Sunar 99,38 All 4 AM tacked ship to Southand - At JAM tacked " Chro 99.42 to NE - Dan-porporper this day - Employed fetting Lat & Lich - Morandants & making new Seb Guys - Morandar of duty March 30. 1837 - Thursday - Fust part, light bruges, Smooth see Latter part. baffling minds & rainy mather (part of the line calm) - i Saw nothing this day - Employed making Set gry Morgridge of duty Sich Of Ends Vong Mr 99.41 Vat 28 3.31 Long by Lucias af March 31.1837 Friday - Sight (when there is any) mind, somosthe 1st at 8. Ach 100,00,15 Lea & rainy meather. All drawing Sail Set Sturing various 2, 9 Ach 1110.18.30 Courses - Sau porpospes & grampupes this day - Employed 3, 10 Ach 1111.12.30 about Ship - Morgridge off deety seek So Brids by Cheonen? 99.22.11 April 1. 1837 - Datuday - Calms Vlight, bafflings mids, Smooth sea I rainy weather most of this 24 hours. - Morking ship to the East mand - Daw porporpes & fuebacks Jat 3,550 Employed masking ship's bends, morking about the nigging 41 Morgridge of duty sick

in Sallipagos Mandy, firem the " off Shore growna Remarks on Board Vong Ap 97. 18 April 2 m 1837, Sunday - Moderat trade bruges, sough Lea Velear Val S. 3, 38 this day - Employed about ship - Morgradge off duty Sick In 95,32 mind & baffling heavy Smill. I rainy weather - All arouning sail set. working to Casthrand - Daw on fuit ack this day Jat & 3,116 Smooth Dea Velear mother All drawing Sail Set Stering East of ESE- Saw porporper & constant & heavy rains the latter part of this It homes - Morgridge of duty Neck To Emishisday Vong 7 93,27 ) April 5. 1839 Hedrusday - Vight winds & baffling, Smooth sea & rain (1) D. 42 the first, & clear meather the last part of this day . All drawing sail Let this day - morking to the Eastward. Saw abundance of feebacks -: Employed breaking out for hole for water, notking on megging & Morgridge of duty siche So Ends Ving 1/ 92,34 and raine reather All drawing sail set morthing to Easters Int S 2.13 Saw furbacks & porpois." in abundance - Employed about 91,29 poil 9, 183) Friday - Sight minds I baffling, Smooth sea Veliar weather - All drawing Sail set steering between SSSEVE 1.14 At 6 AM made the SE point of Albemacle, Mand; bearing per compact ENE, distant 12 league - Saw porpoises in abundance, & one findas this day - Employed as usual - Norganday of duty dich Apr. 8.1837. Saturday - Strong bruges - Sight origes - Nealnes after visit 91, 40) a large whale (operm) how pounts of the mather four the heading Lowered & chased thin - but "night threw her sable mantle over hims-without success - At dark shortenes sail of stood of You at the South head of Abounale - At day break made all Sail - At 10 AM Saw a number of Today of Iroal Wide - going to mindward - Sowered - chared & struck (with the S. Los) Idrawed - Sow furbacks & porporpes in abund once a) o Emaly 1 Morgriga of duty sich

This Trancy; Of Christian Master, Cruising for Remarks on board -Vong 1/291, 45 April 9. 1837 - Sunday - Noducate bruges, smooth sea, Velear meather all drawing soil Let steering def various courses, - after whates & blackfish - . At 4 Del lowered two Vat S i, 55 Va. + Stoots for blackfish - Got the Sastoard foot store, but eaught no fish! - At Junal Stord of Shore under topsals Lib ? Spanken - At drubreak made all sail .- At 8 A.M. South had of Law sperm wholey to mindrand-going to Seward - At 10 All Albemarle, Island having preomisals Lowered, struck, & saved one small whale - Sook him alsonger. thing current is my at noon - Daw immerse numbers of wholes & blackfish this day Morginidge iff duty sich Do Ends Jea, Hory clear weather - Steering (5 Troys) after whales; under Wouth he'd of Albe maile, Island bearing be compas Topsails. Jorisail. Tile topauher - with a Whale in tone - At 2 I h commenced cutting - At 3 finished - At 2 post 3 lowered E by it dist 14 hagen of chased a body of shoot whales, but did not capture any A Ilong aumust At dank made all sail Istured as the "capricious minds" movilie fumit - At 5 Ack commenced boiling. Saw numberly Hack-Litting Mby d fish of whales in Every direction - Morgridge & Forsyth of duty Lick & cooper) Do Bridg . April 11. 1837, - Sunday - First part of this day, the mind is South read of At - light - sea smoother tweather clear - All drawing Sail Let . Sleeny temark, sand mid of in at South head of Abunarle, Island - Daw hor soipes. the bart bearing kes At & Ch inisied boiling . Walm during the night - The This day refind to Morgandy ormoved from the fore-castle into the Cabin) & Soryth Setting about 1 kust. To Only April 12. Medeusday - Sight bruzes, a smell from S. Fr. & chairmo touth read of Albe- the all these Di, hours, Sturing various courses under all Sail rach. At and brang It dark hove the main yard aback on the of show tack or Compas 6. dist ett daybrak made all sail - morking for the land - commence Streaking out Son hole - Saw planty of Hackfire. & a Sail to Sto Sturing No - Employed variously - Morgadge of day sick & Forsyth half Sich - Do Ends ne league April 13. 1837 Thursday - right bruges. Imooth dea & clean mather - All drawing Sail Let Meering Nor In At I Jeh deferent denotions - Sowered & Struck with & & Stoats & saved two small buils, in signi on to End the other on the slanboard Jack & prepared for cutting that light commence a

Sum whatis mear the Gallepages Mandy. In middle sait of a ting - At post 10 feined - Mras boarded by a von from the Skip to voute head of Corac, Sumaw- of New Bedford): 19 month, out min 500 bils on burnele Island sum oil - Saw the ship Awashauks, fat \_ Moster; of Falswork browning for Combat 5 months out with 300 bils - Saw her take, Two Small whales ( ) Edit Dieague) Saw porpoises - Morgnag. of diety sich Do Cads 1 south head of Alber weather - Muder casy sail, steering various courses - At 6 PM commenced ina a Island bearing perforiling The Awashanks & Goral in sight to leward - Sow a grat on vass. 6 SE; dist, I league many black fish - Morgridge & Black (cook) off duty sick Do Endo This day in the read fullbrund April 15.1839 Saturday - Commences with light weeds, smooth sea and having person clear meather. Steering various courses, under all drawing sail and having person ett 2 9 h uphanged signals mit ship Awashanks - iam plenty black facts abrong current setting fish -- It midnight finished boiling - Saw plenty blackfish, perpaper I bull constituend - Skead grampupes Employed latter part of this day, in washing of this logs. wing oil & The Awashauks in light to beward - Morgardge off duty. to roon the South head April 16. 1837. Dunday - dight bruges V calus, smooth sea & clear mathin I Alberracle, Island. | Enrising off South head of Albemark - At Sunsit shortened sail one per compate & by & At day-break made all sail -At 11 AM lowered Three toats to tow the e' one half mule!!! ( this off thore - Daw plenty of blackfish, prorpoisons & a fundach -For current setting The Arrashanks in sight - Employed first part of This . coopering d'inthword' .-oil - Morgridge ( Neaman & Y3lach (cook) of duty-dick -Do Ends Trisday April! 17. 1837 Monday - Right minds & beginning, smoother sea & cream weather I south read of Aldem All drawing sail Let, steering various courses. At sured shortened sail ele, istaca; hearing, per At day break recommenced breaking out the fore-hole - to stow oil in the minute S.E. dist. 3aques - Astrong ground tier - Daw Hackfish porpoises, grampulses UC - The Arrashanks usual silling to & in sight - Morgridge of duty Lick Hooks 20 (Indy if wil 18. 183 7, Suesday - Kight - baffling winds, Smooth sea Velean weath The middle part of u - All drawing lail let thering off & on . At 6 Det pose Ship is down head of All Hope, Gifford; of New Bed ord - 82 imonths out, with 250 Al spin oil marle, Friand bearing to dark shothened sail - At day brak made all sail - Saw porting be Comsas. NE poises & Gramben ses this day - Cim stoyed stoying on in fore hole body die leagues Morgradge & Black of sail sick So Bads this day

Ship Frances, Dan hristian Master ( musing Temarks on Toord The middle part et 271 1.1834 Middle day Wigh! mids & oaling all this as to the Louis head to heavy will from sile hary mathe Steering various Albemarie, Island Gourses under all drawing Sail - At IRM function stone having be compass ung oil, wasned of i'me , It I'M seshe ship Whose E L'E, dist. Leon San vorken ing hig day - Mongradge & iglace of duty wiets The North nead off first 21. 837 Thursday - Night muds. rough write, & hazy oreather Homate, Island har All drawing Sail set: Thering northward \_ various courses ing per compas NEgo Sunt a soat to fish of Juntle knoll. Daw blackfush & porperine trong current setting Its | Employed repairing water cash, - Morgradge of Black off diety sich 1 Dril 21. 837 Friday Light minds. Smooth Lea Vilear meatherlowards clames Island Saw four ships of the rock - flubale Hodondo. rock be aving in Compas necessary most. Norgridge off duly Line & Black with the No Mr. dist 4 leagues Tried of found the current Do-Ondg letting the MAZ husto, WE det Slave hair Salle part, dead calm & mosth sea All drawing sail set James Island bearing reading heards James, Island - Sur a Jenback & porported horgridge I Black off duty sich So Ponda Hair da Do Ondy his day James Island mid- Aire! 13.183' Sunday - Frot part calm; latter part beget bruges dle part haringte I mooth Lea - All drawing bail but morking towards Sames deland Compate SE by diet At I Dell dan a shoal of sperm whales, going very our de to minder. three leagues - Vouved Tehand Them arithout Secrets - Saw a furback & property Employed repairing cashs, fetting Whishers & fist part of this day Morgredge VBlack of duty sich So Graf April 24.183 / Monday - Moderate bruzes, wonosth Sea Velear mather - All drawing sail set sturing Towards James Soland anchorage - At 4 IN came to with one anchor & Go fathoms of chain out. It 4 All unt two boats, Horeus after lerra poin Employed blacking ships budy the latter part of this da, . How ridge a listack of duty sick 200 Ends

for Sperm imaly off the Salibagos Eslandy Ermanks on Board -April 25, 1837 a wesday - surping at seners ! Edwag at dingle and in a auces . Hand harbour 60 fatroms of chair out) - - tillie or nomin Em stand getting off terrasin, blacking snips funds & . Morgand, & Bo Finds this day I strong of chair out ) in Louis, Island harbour - No mind Emisloyed getting of terrapion. parting ships maist & c Morgands & Black (on shore) of duty such Sa Ginels his Kay Levapin - sainting ships raist dolun necessary mork Morgada Istack off duty wick So Endy thisday April 28.183) Friday - ( Viding at Lingle anchor in Lamendal harbour with Gofathong chain out ) - light minds & baffling !-Employed first part) getting off terrapin - latter part get-ting ready for sea - Norgridge, Waterhouse & Black off duty Stolk - April 29. 1837 Saluday - A 2 PM weighed anchor, with Todondo rocko, bear The mind at Norths of Steered 1/2 M a thort him - various ing per compande as - courses through the day - Saw a supe ; portroipes, 91 dist . / Leagues. Em Moyed Howing & anchors, unbending cables, chaning ship finia I Vout ). Morg ridge & Black of deily dick Da Thely Volear mather - Itt drawing vail set: steering various courses Erdonido rocks eaving per Company Dow a finback, porpoulses & Grange, ses - Employed ferst Mr. dist Littaguy part, cleaning thip horgridge & Black of dute sicks Itrong Current etting N. IV. Do Endo This day Aje May 1. 1837. Monday - light "vaffling, mids & calme, a creavey rarborough, Sole. | Smill from the Northwaid - All drawing darious dariant thering various caring pr Company Coursed - Dan fin backer, Grandinie & proving - Two ships in by S dist. 5 League Right the latter sort of thisday - Employed Rainting Cabin modering Casks of thing ingging VC has ridge & Black of duty dick wouth head of Alber-May 2.183) Jurday - sight minds & caling, & hay mather marle, Island; bear etil drawing dail bet morking to mindward - war sort ordies ng for compass 6 by r. dist. 3 hagues — Tisher of Falmouth 5 months out with 16 bbls sperm oil - Emple sirong Current repairing casks, fitting ground lackle & Morgondge & toting Doutherly.

of hip Frances Die Dullstum Master Hemands Cin board L'ong Ir . 91. 40 ) Ray 3. 1839 . The dresday - Moderate bruges, smooth dea, and tate I 1. 41 smoke meather - All drawing sail set, morking to Southwas I trabid current Vani corpoisses. I a ship the Bar Dosmola) to luward to the A Trest (Employed or saining Cashes, felling rigging, fainting &C Morandge & Biack's ois duly dick' es o Finds Maris, 37 musclas . Mederale bruges, smooth Lea & Chear main L'que "it 96 29 it! drawing dail de? Blucino CorE. ett midnight wore shit to SI Vake 1. 49 At 3 At M nore lo Carlward - Daw porpoissey. Emproyed no A Current Setting an in cash, filling rigging IC e horginage Violaike of del, about 3 miles parkous May 5. 1837 Friday - e Noderate Greges, a long smell from S. Vilea Cha' " and, burns maker eit drawing sail set, steering ENE - At 4 ach a a noon hymder Tharles, Island, bearing NE by & dist, "waging - Dan fentile ire Gaques sor sould Holackfish & two ships oil black beach - Employed repairing casks, fitting origing & Morgridge & Black of duty List foods, So and bear · May Co. 1837 Saturday - · Noderale orage, somosti Leavelar reather , All drawing sail but sturing East . It 48 M Sacked ing for Com said, of in 3 havens sheb : o dy - ett 2 A ! lacked to Eastward - Van Hoods Island Daw blackfish, portonier fubacks - Emplored making niers + curren! dette- q morking on organist Morgadge & Black of duty Sick! meet maid. - 1 e i'au 7. 837 Dunday - Night bruges, Amosthe dea Vereau weather il orde Pland, our - Ali drawing Last steering Cast At I, W. h i poke shis Herry . thank eng Morth per com- for a tailucket. 6 months out with 330 bob som oil - Dan sorkoyes ia's dust about Cuibacky - At 2 will tacked to the Louthward & restraid ... The along, Comployed first part repairing casks, Fother necessary more about he South he'd of Afe May 5. 183) e honday - sight bruses V Calms, smooth sea, Velear make emarte Island to the drawing sail set Sturing various courses - mesterly - in Company milk tearing per Compass the ship Mouny - At 8 e Ach saw a large shoal of sperm malashet Ir dist 12 bagus owered & chased them - without succes - Employed making old casts new, repairing top-gallant sails &C Norgaidan & Black of duty Sich e ilay 9. 1834 Sunday - . First kart light Grage & lattic part Strong bruge. in Louis matigi imostin dea t clear meather sell drawing dail det theing various course Vitemailie Kana Saw porpoissed of inbacks - The Mile Holling in sight, in shore care for Compas Cimbour mending old F.J. Sail & old Dores ail - e horgendage & 6. dest 5 leaving. ) i Hacke of duty Licky

Lower of the Gallipages Islands ha have showed for Sorm maly . Forth head of Al-1. May 10. 1837 ( "reduesday - Calm; with the exceletion an hour ) ale simarle, Island. These 24 hours - e si drawing d'ail det rocking Northward. bearing e to VE. dist Saw blackfish & porpoisey - The Mereri in Light to midualed i wen leagues, et Employed at usual - etlbernarle The part on fine!! current setting Amy a llorgendge &Black of diely sick . To Endy this day e Il au 11. 1837 Thursday - Wight - very light bruges, a heavy smill, and . The head (bearing clear weather it the drawing sail set therens various Courses or Compady E by Saw sorpoises in avandance. Employed setting up main ngging and six leagules.) I other necessary morter - horandor & Black of duty Sicke e hay 12. 1837 Friday - Light bruges, a long smile, & clear weather All drawing Sail set Sturing & hope with the life of the spoke this Lodondo Peocho. Ccean, Lasker; of runtucket . 8 months out with 55 o ble form earny be Compeass elily dist. seven vil At J. D. h Law Scaliering Males (sperm). Cowered & chased them without Lucies - Saw porpoises - Elimpiones about sail - Norminge & Black if duly lick Se Elicist May 13.1837 Saturday - Frist part light, & latter part heavy Long 1 26 bruges - Steering Nichm under all fail - At 2 9 h took in Long 15 15 Pop-gallants & I'm Side: hauled who the courses " and houled to Trind - abacks heading the bys - It day treak made Lail & stine NE by M - At 8 Al Law Gulfactions Island bearing per compass Mado NE by No and a large body of sperm whales going quicks to musmord - Lowered & chases Them without Luccif - Emplo about ship - Mororidge & Black off duty Sick May 14, 1837 Sunday - Moduatity fresh bruges, rough Lea, & hagy weath Long In 92, 09 Ea - Muder Easy Sail - Steering various, in pursuit of Whales - Me wind at 1. 58 Son away & E - At Sunset shortined Sail and hauled to the wind - headed Moyd - At debrak made sail Istered North - Saw perpor Employed at usual - Morgridge & Black of deily sicke To Chas this day. Jong Mr 93,01) Easy Sail. Steering North - At 6 DA snorthered sail I hauled to the mind of The N 2.41 heading Mrdm - At day light made sail I steered MrbyS - - Sew porposing Veowfish - Employed as usual - Morgridge & Black of duty Sink May 16.1837 Suesday - Moderate bruges, rough sea, Vragy meather Sall Ser 3 38 Saw blackfish & porporter - Employed about Ship - Morgany VBlack off duly Sick

Sup Dianes; Manistrum Acuter Vong Mr 96.39 Nay 17, 1837 Meduesday - Moderate livinge, rough Sea, and hogy Voksel 1, 30 gerather; with Some rain Under Casy sail: Sturing Maker ... Bow penbacks & perpossing - At 10 AM Jacked Ship. To Go Dan penbacks & perpoised - At 10 AM Jacked Ship to Gast Comproved as usual Mororidge & Blacks off duly sicke Do Ends This day Lang M. 93.37 All drawers soul set; sluring ESB - Saw porpoises Viewbacks Lat S. 3. 53 ( mployed about ship Morging Villacks off duty lick Do Bridg This day Nay 19.1837 Friday Moderate bruges, Smooths sea, though mather Jang 1/1 93 09 11 drawing down but Steing 6 SE- At J Ach lacked Ships Wat S. N 3,38 110 S. It Daw porpoided - Employed repairing 2 rabest lop val Stant Lails -: Morg ridge & Black off duty Sicks: So Ends this day "ne Gear gone.!! May 20. 1837, Datenday right bruged, smith dea I hagy weather All drawing Sail set Sleeing & Mr - At I DA tacked to Eastward Long 1/1 93,09 Saw porpoises - At Sunoit tacked to soul Ship Morgandy

Pal WIN 3,29 Aig A Meaked to SAT - Employed about Ship Morgandy

+ 13tack of duty sicker So Ends this day. Daru porposses - At Suncet tacked to SM - At 3A A tacked to East May 21.1837 Sunday - First part light. I latter part strong bruges. Jong 12/ 92,43 Jong An 92,43 Jough Sea I very thick atmosphere. All drawing Sail der: Steering Sail der: Steering Soil der: Steering Soil der the Sy Mist \_ At JON Tacked to Eastward (mind at Soy Mr) (Daw numerous shoals of porpoisses - Employed as resual) I Morgridge V Block off duty sick. So Ends Mid day 30 All drawing Lail set, steeling & & by & At six aclock Och took L'ang ap 91. ai Der 2,21 in Top gallants Ifly lik - Daw porpoises - Employed the latter part of they day making new Gib maring ale Stay All hand on duty!!!!! - Breaking out for provisions Do Endy Mis day. Jang 10/1 90,18 Vary 10/1 90,18 ) hay 23.183 " Suesday - Squally, rainy mather trought de a, Natar This day! - Employed about ship Do Ends &C Nay 24. 1834 Medusday - Squilly, rainy weather It rough dea a Long Ar 88.59 All drawing Lail Wt: Steven & & . Saw nothing this day wat story back again, buckery out between decks & stowing back again, buckery Scasks for water to Morgaidge off duty lick. To Ends this day and page,

Millisting one 4.20 Court of Dogli. il. Nay 25 1837 . Thursday Noduate bruges rough dear Veliar weather 22 All drawing Sail det, Sturing & & & Daro blackfest (during the night) garns VC . Rorging of duty Lick So Enils this day May 26.183 y Friday Moduate bruges . rough dia & hazy weather Jong th 85,45 All drawing Sail Set Sturing ESE. Dow finback & propages ) · Rorgridge & Sam ould of duty Sick So Conclette no h by Che 84, 30 | Ray 27. 1837 Saturday - Roduale bruges, rough dea, I small was 84.59 Lea All drawing Sail Set; Steering Chy & Saw fewback of the Comployed making out - riggers for IS 9 Back stay, Selling up leastes & Rogeridge 9 Sant Guld off duty Lick.

Josh a lunar observation - So Ends Pris day. May 28.1837 Sunday - Strong bruges, rough dea, & Thick weather and the 82, 18 All dearing sail set; Slucing & by S - At 5 DM saw two large from Sat & 00, 14 whales, going quick to Nor (too late in the day for us!) - Employed at as usual about ships - Morgonage of duty sick. So Ends IC Nay 29, 1837 Monday - Strong bruges, rough sea & thick weather 80 11 All drawing sail set; steering & by St. Sr. Dow immense numbers of Long Mr fat of O 2/ fenbacks & some porporpes - Employed as resual Morgridge of duty sick. A Throng current setting to Southward At I AM shortened sail I hove abacin the To Endy This day. ) Main yard - It day brak made all sail I steered & NE - At 10 Mit Law the Sout It Francisco bearing NE by & dist. 10 leagues -May 30.1837 Duesday - Moderate breezes, Imoothist Lea, hazy mate of mat Mi u, all drawing sail but Sturing along shore towards Attacama John X for Jacama). At 6 9M came to, with one auchor I forty fathons of chain out - ( Three ships The Gid Howland . Robit Edwar & Ma Jean at anchor) Employed matering & mooding ship fitting regging Do Ends H May 31.1837 Midwiday - Mecun at Lingle anchor, at Allacame Calm, during the first 13 hours; fresh bruges during the latter part Employed getting of mater, Cutteng wood I morning on head Ends This day

While Frances (D) (Christian Master, Cruising Y Temarks on 730 and -June 1.1837. Phusday - Noderale bruges - Hiding as Single auchor - I Came to auchor this day; The Ship Hanama, of Lag-harbour (20 months out, with 3000 flbs of Right and perm oil & Employed getting wood, & rate, I working on rigging to Suit Mongridge on show with his elothes I other merepary articles - he being sick and unable to perform his dely - at his request ... & So Ends This day "une I rd/837 Freday - Strong bruges . rough Lea & rain occasionally Laying at anchor at Allacania . Saw a brig in the offing Employed getting off word & mater, fruit, vegetables VC -June 3. 1837 Daturday - Riding at Single anchor with forthoms fathoms of chair out . Strong bruges (most of Kiting fruit, regetables & c. Comployed getting off mod mate. Do Bads De June 1837 Dunday - Plitting at Lingle anchor as heretofore There came to auchor in this place, this day, the Ship Ocean Parker, of Nautucker; 9 months out with Goo His sperm foil - East player getting of wood south, fruit, orgetable & Part of the ships crew on shore at liberty So Ends &C The ship Conway, Mail; of Southon - months out meth 500 folls sperm oil) Standing of the on. - 6 mplaye getting off mood. mate, fruit, les gelabier de - Departed, Ship, s Ged "Howland Sherman, New Ordford, 24 months out with 1600 Sels 49m Fenn Bodfesh, falmouth with 150 bbl sperm oil - 40 40 Lune 6.1837 Trusday - Widing at single anchor. - Minds moduate. mater smooth meather thick - Daw a vessel in the offing -Employed cutting and getting off wood, fruit, vegetable & The compenter left the ship during sometime in the night with out liberty -So Ends & Lune 7. 1837 Medusday - Riding at Leigh auchor Moderate minds, Smooth dea, & thick weather - I ship (the Conway of Sondon) in the offing - Employed getty Mood, fruit, begetables & At 6 Ich the Cook directed Da Bads

for Sperm Maly, -on the Coast of Peril Temarks on Board June 8.1837 Thursday - Riding at Lengle anckor Noduste bruges, smooth dea, Which mathe - Employed part of the day - So Ends this day & June 9.1837 Friday - Widing at single anchor - Strong bruge smooth sea. I class weather rainy meather - Came to auchor this day. The ship Chas Carroll. Chase, of Nautucker 9 months out with 600 the sperm oil - Employed getting off potatoes & mood I getting ready for sea Dan! Ould off duty dick To Onds This day. June 10.189) Saturday - Squally & raing meather. Hiding at Single auckor - Saw hunfeback Whales - Employed Thepping four men (Nartin - Thomas - Isaac - 4 At noon weighed anchor & stood Is by NY ( sharp on a wind) So Endsthiglay une 11.1837 Sunday - Atrong bruges & squally, rough seath ong 1/1 82.00 raine weather All dearbeing Sail Set Steering Trest - Minin la! of 1.31 from do (m) At 6 DM doubles reflect the topsails . Al day brown fuled mainsail - At 8 more Ship to Southeast - Employed first part of these 24 hours aubending Cable, Slowing auchin I chaving decks. Saul Ould, Martin Sanit, Thomas Crops Isaac Delgate. Sacob Mason &- Waterhouse, of duty dion ... Jo Ends This das Long of 83 00 Lune 12.1837 Monday - First part squally - datter part modlate St 1.20 08. At 16 D. M' more ships to Mest mard Al noon tacked nood; and the necessary jobs - Saw fin backs & porposes-Dive men (as above ) off duly, lick. We Endsthis day? ong Mr. 81. 25 June 13. 1837 Trusday - Moderate bruges, rough de a & Phick at N 00 24 weather - Muder Easy Rail Sturing & SE. Saw fenbacks blackfish, & portsoipes - Saw a Ship Steering Frest - At 4 AR Jacob Mason breathed his last - At noon consighed his corpse It the deep! Employed repairing casks, setting up rigging &c. Do Ends this day Que H 1/837, Medusday - Noderate bruges, Smoth sea & thick mather 00.45 All drawing Sail Let, Thering & SE. At 69 M lacked to Mest in s 86.56 At 10 DA Tacked to SE. At JAIN tacked to Wrest - At noon Tacked to al & - so are blackfish in abundance & porporpos Saw the land at 9 other wist shower Ship - Six of duty Sick

Ship Frances, St Christian Master, beating, remarks on board .--June 15. 1837 Thursday Noducate bruges, knooth Lea & Long 1/1 51 26 Thick meather - All drawing Low Live this thering SELE 1 M blackfir, finbacks, & porposses - It 10 Dh tacked to de At 2 AM tacked to hist - At 7 Aintacked to 38 Abernaobrodite brig to heward - The Sal Sa Plata of the her bord. I mislouch about necessar obs - Five men off duty forward Do Endsthis day. June 16, 53" Friday - Strong trues, rough Lea Which meather Langith SY, 11 the drawing sail Ive, stewing SE. It to DA tacked this to the Vato 1.44 St 2 A A lacked to CE - & hums shortele brig in Company mother ole duty, Lick Saw the man land. So Ends this day - une: 7.183 4 Saturday - Noderate, 4 faffling minds, rough was, thick reather - All drawing sail set; thering various courses: Veno. 4 80, 50 Sat & 2,58 from SE to essy - Saw immense mumbels of blacktick I Sat & 2,58 porpolises contaches. A homophrodite brig in sight astern Employed about Ship. Die men of duty sick. Do Eindo VC Dow the main land. "une 18.1897 Dunday - Frist part, strong bruges - latter part, highi Var 2) 3, 21 Chapling minds All drawing Lail det; steering various courses Vong 1/2 51. 12 (morking towards Dayta) Saw a ship steering NE. y a harmsphrae trig - Trumptocks, Telebacks, blackfish, & porpoises - Employed I fait poot) about ship - Five men of duty, sick . The main So Ends this day. Vopo 11/1 81.29 me - Under Topsalls V beating us along shore towards Tayla (at ) 1, 05 Saw fubacks, sorpordes & humplack - The Barque Columbu only off duty sick this day. Cape Blauco in sight. Vang A 81.52) have weather. All drawing sail ser- working ship to minders 4, 36 The 'i Lack Columbus in light to lumara, It a Ships to minder Saw humpback, finbacky. Jorpoilse this day. Embloyed dute, Sick. The main land in Sight. Ends Misseday.

for Spermo Prhales on the Coast of Peru. cong it 8.1,00 Jun 30.1837. Friday - Strong breyes, rough Lea, Flair mathe. 1. 5. 2.4 Mude Short sail, sturing ErE. It " V. M. Min shir is ad II. Capt Christian remuell - Go Ends This day. July 1. 1837 Saturday - First part heavy bruss - latter parting Vones 4 84, 2) Under short Lail, Sturing various courses. At yeth Law a large specific of 3 . 31 whale, going to the Eastward; moderating. Lowered, Struck " said Malls! . I noon Saw find acre & flackfish. A heave smill st End this day 34,300 fely 2.437 Sunday - Moderate bruges, rough Nea, Veliae ma-3,15 thee Conting in headed of shore - At 8 or A funisher? -At noon commenced boiling. Down breaches to mindurant Do Einds This day Song 14 55, 19 July 3.1837 Monday - Sight rineds, smooth sea, Velia weather.

1 1 3 3,40 Mudu Gasy Sail, Thering of Whys. At 7 A M roome to Dasture

Saw nothing. Employed boiling. Do-Ends Mis day. Inly 4.1837 Thusday Light winds, Smooth Sea, & clear weather ing the 84,40 All drawing Sail set steering East. Saw finbacks & blackfish.

Ent of 0, 21 At 8 Ah avon Ship to 8th. Ett 10 Ah finished boiling & washed off decks. cropered the oil. & So Ends this day. Suly 0.1837 Thursday - Violt minds, & mooth sea, I clear weather the 15.40 Whide short sail Sturing various Coursey. Saw a stip at 63, 19 standing to the Southward - blacktish, & porpoises. Commenced standing down oil, in the main hole. One man of duty secto. Do Enas this day 35.48 Mudu short sail; Sturing various courses. Saw finbacks Hackput 5, 18 Employed Stowing down oil, in main hatertury. All mell! To Ends this day. July 8.1537 Saturday - Moduate bruges, Smooth Sea, thick mathe Long Ch 84,36 All drawing Sail set, Stuins various Courses. Daw fin backs & 5,49 blackfish. Employed stowing down oil in main hole, broking Lat of out for hole IC I So Ends this day I Dage

This Frances, Il Opristian Master, Ornising for 5.23 weather, Under Endy Soul. Auring Courses. Sinched Stown, down, first just of the day washed of ship. It saw fin backy of the day washed of ship. It saw fin backy of blackfish. Tely 16.1837 Monday - Moderale bruges, & mosth Leas thicke 1200 / 33,3C weather. Under casy sail Sluring Eastuly. At 6 D. A Shortuna Vator 3: 60 fail & stewed My by N. Saw a full-rigged brig sturing & by E. It 10 A A Jaw a large body of sperm whales. Sowered & chased them Unitally. To AM Jaw a large body of sperm whales. I owned I chased them Unitally. without success. Daw finbacks, humpbacks, Hacklish I porporpes Took inboard the Sarboard boat to mend De Ghas This day 5.19 tely 11. 1837 Tuesday - Noduate bruges, Smooth Lea, & Thick weather Latos Thering barious Courses, under all sail. It night shottened Sail 83.51 Law finbacks, humbbacks, & blackfish. Embloyed fitting mindlass ... So Ends this day. Long 1/1 Luly 12 1837 Mednesday - Moderate bruges rough sia . of thicks weather Long It 53,40 Under Easy Sail Mining various courses. Saw finbacks Hack-tish. I Ship to huward, Theing as Mr. Employed painting boat, Lat I 5 17 breaking out bition decks It so Ends this day Song Mp 83.86 July 13.1837 Thursday - Strong bruges. rough Sea, & thick weather. Sat Song Minde Easy Sail, Sturing various courses. San blackfish & finback Sat & 5-13 Employed making viers, altering Mig J. Sail, & other necessary work so Ends this day 84'20 Under Easy sail Steering & Why. Sam finbacks & flackfish. Nong. Ur. Var. S. 6, 13 Employed shortway My S. Sail, making ries, oparing easks V Do Endo This day. July 15.1837 Saturday - Moderate bruges. Smooth Lea & thick weather maaled. 86.18 Much Easy Sail, Steering various courses. At I Ich saw a large 6.2 Sperm what. Starboard foat Atruck him & lost then lim Vorhale 6.2) Employed variously - D.o. Ends & C. 11:11 Cilly July 16. 183') Sunday - Squally & gaing meather, rough Sea, & Thick weather Long the 8700 aning quick to I'm. Sowered & chased without succep. Employed variously Lat & 6.247 At 455 m tacked to I'm. At 7 AM tacked to Bast Sa Encls This day

At 9 M saw buther tremendoes body of whole & cought one. Males! They 15. 1839 Monday - Moderate bruges, rough sea, I think weather. Souring done try 84,59 aback with a whale, saw thousands of whales going quick to 8 hr. Souring That I chard without surely. At 4 commenced culting-at you finished of filled away At 8 A M mon to East. Daw finbacks I blackfisk in abundance commenced boiling At AAA. Do Ends Hais day

sperm whaly, on the Coast of Peru Hemarks on Board -Bong It 85, 14 Luly 18.183; Suesday - Strong bruges, rough Sea, thick weather. Aluding at 8 6.53 casy sail sturing Est E. At 9 P.A. finished boiling. At 2 Ask monto So to Saw fubailes & porpoising. Employed latter part, masking of, Good cring So Ends This day.

Suly 19.1837 Medusday - Moduate bruges, rough sea & thick weather.

84.03 Under Casy Sail, Sturing. Att. It I D.A. tacked to East. Saw fine ack

6. NA Sporpoises. - Made new M. V. mast & sent it aloft. Do Ends This day 83.30 Mide Easy Sail; Huring & H. At 10 9 A tacked to SSAT. At moon tacked 6.27 (To E STE. Saw finbacks, V breaches to windward. Employed mp. casked making lim covery of 200 Ends This day. : eng. 18/2. · at. S. one. Mr. 82.42 July 21.183 7 Friday - Noderate bruges, smooths dea, V Thicke weather. it. S. C. 21) Employed spaining Casks, V about other work. So Ends this day ong. Mi. 81.36 July 22.183 X Datuday - Moderate bruges, Smooth sia, I thick weather Not. S. 6.16 Under all sail, thering Eastwood. At 8 AM saw the les Cobos Sland: bearing E. S. E. dist. 12 haques. Saw finbacks & blackfish. Employed minding S. boat, fitting brooms. Ve So Ends this day Longith 80,52 July 23.1837 Sunday - Moderate bruges. Smooth sea & thick weather weather 181, S. 6,37 Under Casy Sail. Thering various Courses. Saw finbacks in abundance. Employed first part, mending 5.73 out. So Ends Mis day; 83.06 Lail, Thering Various Courses. Saw Jewbacks. Employed bending Fun-6.22 bunding topsails. iong. Afr. 1'6 8. D. The Latter . Under short sail, steering Mest & Mr. & Str. Saw fubacks of fly fresh 5.44 Employed setting up stays making viers VE Do Endy This day. Tuly 26. 1837 Medusday - Fresh breezes, rough sea, & Thick meather. Unde 1 ong. Th. 83. 17 double-ruped topsails, Steering Nor first part At 6 th hauled rup Stripes I'm. 3. 5, 35 Saw a finback. Employed Knotting yarns. So Ends This day. Tuly 27.1837 Ihursday - Strong winds, a heavy sea It Thick wrather . Under 85.00 Whort sail, sturing & yrbys. At & DM mon thep to Gast. Saw a finback. 3.39 Employed making rattling they I auge handles! So Ends This day. Nongh 18 : 50 Much Easy Sail, first back, steering East. At 8 A M mon off Meth & made 18. 3 18 all sail, Saw Mothing. Employed making rathing corday, cothing I mallets chare handle, W. Wo Eindy this day & pages

Drip Drances; Al Christian Master, Ornising 85.29 July 29.1837 Saturday - Moderate bruyes, smooth Sea, Velear mather!
5.56 Mude Easy Sail Murry Mr. Mr. H MSM. Saw finbacks & Hackfish. Eamploy.
breaking out the after hole for provisions It. So Ends This day. Nat cos. Jong. 11 85.41 All Sail. At 6 P.M. how aback & shortened Land. Saw furbacks & at. S. 6.00 \ numblacks. Employed barrowsly So Endy This day? " when 31.183 m Nonday Moderate bruges, rough dea & Thick weather Cong. Mh 84,52 Whide Easy Sail, thing Fast. At 8 A M Saw a large body of whale Lat 25. 5.08 going AM. Lowred & Gallied Them forlishly. Employed batte part i nales! I making ralling Cordage. So Ends this day. 84, 30 thing 1. 183 70 Tuesday . of qually weather, I rough Lear astering various course Ceny. 1/r. 5, 38 . At . D. M. sowend two boats for Whales mithout Luces. At 6 Ach Source Vair. e. again - caught nothing. Employed making ralling cordage. Torsythe of duty Whales Vana 11. 84 20 Streens various Courses. Naw finbacks & blacklish. Em Sloyed at. S. 5.10 making sizing theff, working on rigging & So Ends this day. Jug! 3. 1837 Thursday. Meany bruge, rough Seo, Which meather-Jone rain vous. Mr. 64,5 4 Sturing various courses, render short sail. Saw finbackg & blackfish wit. D. 6.81 Embloyed ralling down main I maintop-mast regging. So Ends & 85.29 Hude Short Sail Thing various Courses Saw pubacks
6,24 Hackfish. Employed rattling down origing topaing
Casks & Bo Ends this day. Vong Mr. 86 15 Much short sail, theing various. Saw frubachs & dolphin. Sat & 6,51 Employed a fout the regging. Do Ends this day Long. Mr. 85.25 Which Short Sail, Stiering canons Courseg. Saw fembacks & at of 6.48 blacksh. Employed as would So Ends this day. 84 15 Much Easy sail Steering Easterly. Dan tubacks & prospoises. Employ.
6, of [latter part] Stowing down oil, in fore hole. Cit. 2. To Ends This Ray Vagi

for Soum Whales on the Coast of DE HOU Remarks on board Augt 8.1837 Sunday - Moderate bruges, rough sea, & Mich weather ing. M. 83, 40 Under short sail Steering EAG. At 62h mon ship to S.M. 5.50 At 6 Ach more to East. San finback Volachtish. Finished Thoring down Jay Mr. 82,46 weather. Blude All Sail Steering various Courses. Saw findack Satt). 5.47 blackfork & porposes. Employed mending h. J. Sail. Wratishow off duty, Lick Dr Conds This day. ong. Mr. 82.27 Under Easy Sail, Thung various Courses. Saw finbacks, humplace att. S. 6, 60 & Hack-fish. Employed mending M. S. Sail. Jack & Fratishous of duty, Lick. Auot 11.183 x Friday - Light mind, Amosth Lea Veleau weather. Il ong Mh. 82,08 Plawson, with 350 bble Saw blackfish, builacks & heurs backs at. S. 6,08 Rowson, with 350 bble Saw blackfish, builacks & heurs backs at. S. 6,08 Employed mending F. J. Sail. Do Ends This day-Jong Mr. 82,27 Mindu all Sail, Stiering barious Courses. Saw Jubacker, humb-at. S. 5.58 Jacker Hackfish. Employed minding I. G. Sail, working on riving !! Vack - of duty, sick. So Ends Mig day. Juy Mr. 83,46 Under all Sail, Steering Mr. Str. Saw blockter, firebacks 4 por-Cat. S. -12. 53 porong. Employed variously. Lack Sick. So Ends This day. Aug! 14.1837 Monday - Right winds smith Sea & clear awather Long Ash. 84.14 Mide all Sail Sturing horn. At 19. M. Saw a Ship in pure Sat. S. 4. 54 Suit of a large whale. It 6 D. M. shortward Sail and stund S. M. Employed about ship. Jack of duty sick. So Endy This day. 83.30 Mude- aasy sail, Stening S.M. At 5. P.M. parke ship Massachusett cong Mh lai. J. 5.04 (Brown, of N. 73;8 months out with 200 bols. Sperm oil. Saw finbag Volackfish. Employed variously Jack, sich. Do Ends this day Veno. Mr. 83.33 Mudu Casy Sail, Sturing E. . 416 D. M. tacked to M. Saw furback water S. 5.39 / perpoiper. Employed variously. So Endy This day. Tong! 1. 84.47 Aludu Shott Sail, Sturing S. S. M. Saw finbacks & Sulphus-bottom; Va. S. 7. 65) Employed Barrowsly. Saw a Ship to Suward, Sturing E. N. G. B.

Shibe Trances, All Christian haster; Cruising for "Remarks on Board: Sousith 84.42 weather. Mude Short lail, Sturing E. At 6 D.M. mon shy Sat. S. 7.20 to S.M. At J.A.M. non to Easland. Saw finbacky blackfish Employed as resual. So Ends this day. L'ongith, 83.36 pm. illude short sail, shering Gast. Saw Jubacks.

Land, S. 7.59 Emstoyed as usual. St Ends Mig 24 hours. Aug! 20. 1837 Saturday - Moderate bruges, Am Sh Sea & hay weather the State of the Aug # 21.1837 Sunday - Moderate bruges smoothish Sea, & hagy weather Vong. 12 81 33 Under all dail, Sturing Various courses. Saw Junbacks. black Lat. S. 6.52 Jul, porpoiles & Grampusses. Employed about this . So Ends 8,1 Agres 1. 8. . 3 All Soil Lit Thing various Courses. Saw Jubacks Vblack-fish det & 7 11 Employed as reshal. So Ends this day. Augt 23. Freduceday - Moderate bruges, smooth Sea & Thick weather. 51.60 Steering various Courses. At 6 2. 1. hove a back; heading S.M. under calies. " . 10 short Lack. At 6 Sell made all Sail ! Thered Gail. It 10 . Fich Saw The weather Lobos Ist. - blackfor, Kilies Vienbacks. & m sloyed Rust to 6 1613 ling harns, making bunt-gasility Ve. To Ends this day. Vero . 1. 81. 26 Augt 24.1834 Thursday - Moderate bruges, o'mosth dea Vikich Vat. D. 1. 94 weather. Under cruising Sail Steering various Courseg. Sau tenbacks I black-ich. Employed as usual Do G. nd this day Aug. 123, 1834 Friday . Sight & baffling mindy, & rainy weather-Vat. S. 9 .04 Varu blackish. Employed of usual. So Exds Mig day. Aug! 26.1837 Daturday - Noducate bruges, rough Lea Whick wiather 84,00 Under all sail, Thering Southerly. Saw fin backs & humbbacks. 1027 Employed about Ship. So Ondy This day. Jug! 85/837 Sunday - Strong bruges, rough sea & rain, weather. Song. Mr. 83,15 (Mude take Sail; Steering S.M. VE. Saw Finbacky Vhumplack cot. s. 10.35 Emboyed as usual. Do Endy These It hours. Theat 28 1837 Monday strong brugg, rough Lea, I rainy weather at. S. 10.13 backs. Employed about this. Do Ends ling day I Lage.

Sserm whales, on The Coast DE WW. Comante ou Board! org. 4. 82.39 Under easy ail working to Southward. Saw fer backs. Employed in South. S. 11.23 making a astite, pids, knothing yarns &c. Do Ondy This day. lugt 20. 1837 Medusday - Strong bruge, rough sea & some rain long the 8266 Wheder all Sail, sturing various Courses. Sowered for humplants, I. 11 03 Employed about ship. "Do Brids They day. (ois. 1. 8! 2" Mide short sail, there various courses. Sau- intacks. Employ. lot. S. 10 57 Employed as usual. So Ends This day! 1. 81. 20 Obude thost Sail, Steering various Courses. Saw finbacks, humps lat. I 11 25 backs, I black Jish. Comployed as usual. So Ends this day Long. Mp. 80. 54 Sept 2 no 1837 Sunday - Strong gales, rough sea & thick weather Sat. S. 11, 34 Much Short Sail, Thuring Barious courses. Saw humpbacks & Hackfish. Employed as usual. So Onds This day. on 1/2. 81.42 Minder Short sail, Hering barious Courses. Saw blackfish Himphage of 12.26 Employed as usual. Do Ends This day. Jone. 1/2 82.36 Under close-refer top-sails hading S.S. Mr. Saw blackist & Val. S. 13.00 finbacks. Employed Rudling Garris. So Ends Mid day. Sefort 6. 183 y Medusday - Strong gales, rough Dea Francy were Jong. Mr. 82 33 the. Mude clase-reffed top-sails & top-mast stay-sail; heading 1. S. 1319 S. by Mr. At 8 AM won Snip lo S. E. Saw nothing. I an man Long th 82.50 Muder Short Sail, heading M. C. by C. Sary blackling porpo Lakos 12,45 Employed as Asual. To Enda This day. ono: 1. 82,40 Mude Short Sail; Turny 6. N. E. At 8 of M. bore away North. Sail; Sumpback, Slack-tist. Employed as assual. So Endy This day & Dage.

White Frances, Il Christian Master cruising for "limarky on Board." 1019.11. 81.48 jair modual. Under Ease L'ail Munico St. b. C. . Il 5 Ach. ono. 1/2 81.20) Sail Muning various Courses. San Vin backs Folack from & Employed at S. 10 3-3 about Miss. Sand a full rigged brigg theing Son the So Endy H. Long. 1/2 80 10 Under Ease Sail, Sturing various courses. Saw fundackfish Let. S. 10 . 2 Emisloyed by usual. I'm man Lick. So Chag this day. ono. 1/ 80. 5 (Mudu all Lail, morking to windward. Saw finbacks. Employed a. . D. 10 34) making bow-somet-shrouds, role works V. One man lick. So Ends & Long 1/1. 00, 2 | binder all Land; their y various Courses Saw benbacks Volackfill Lates. 10.58 ) Embloyed as usual. On man Sicks. So Ends Mig day ong. Ti 8 0 30 Mudu all Lail, Muning Bariors courses. Lowered for blackfish. lat. D. 1.38 yo aw findacks. Two men Licks. To Endy Ming day. 19 39 Winder all Sail, morking to Southwall Saw burbacks, humplach! Il 27 Hackish. Embloyed as usual. One man Sick. So Ends this day. chacky. 79. 21 The All Sail Set, Steering various courses. Saw an Eng. Basto, then in G. G. S. - blackfish & rumbbacks. Omployed as lusual: One man 11. 43) off duty Suck. ong. Mr 1at. D. 2 lept 17.1837 Sunday - Strong bruge, rough Sea. Think weather 1 . S. 12.2 Jish. Employed as usual One man sick. So Ends This day. Ino. Mr. 79 03. Under Short Sail Muring various courses. Saw the about Bank last. 3. 11 again. Employed as usual Elick & Lick Lick. So Ends &c. Set 9.183 Thursday - Strong gales & rough lia. Under short Sut. 3. 1240 as resual There men Sick. Do Onds This day Sept. 20.1837 Mediusday - Moderate briges, Frough lea thick wather I can Mr. ) 9.44 Who de case sail, sturing various colinges. Save hump to the Vitality

Soum Maley, on the Coast of Peru " Pemarks on Board! Jing. 4th 79:13 (weather. Under tasy sail, Turing S.S. Mr. 46. N.E. Saw tenback Val. S. 13 11 Complayed as when I woo men Sick. To Ends This day. ong. 1. 7 7 30 le. Under all sail, Steering various courses. Saw few backs & por tout. S. 2.43 poipes. Employed and resul. Thru men Seck. So Ends & C. Long Mr. 74. 03 Cloudy: Under all Sail, Thening ranions Courses Saw ports Satos. 12.43 posted humplacks. Employed as will. Then men Sick. Saw the main land. Maleg! Sept 24. 183 y Sunday Strong bruys, rough Lea Viraing weather Vought 7 4 45 Ulu du short Sail Mining careous courses. At & P. A. Saw a for Sail Struck, Rilled & tooke Sail. S. 13. 09 Shoul of Spin mhales, going to Castward. Struck, Rilled & tooke Sail. S. 13. 09 one along-side and - Sost him. Swo mu Sick. So Ends Sough 78 / White Short Sail, Muring various Courses. It & P. Modern Sail Sturing various Courses. It & P. Modern States. 13 il a Shoal of whales, going quick to M.E. Chased without Whalls. Success. Iwo men lich. Do Ends Mig day Long Mh. 77. 38 Dept 20.1834 Sunday - Moderate fregg, rough be a & mick Val. S. 13. D. weather. Sturing various Courtey. Saw a herm. brigg. At 6.4. M. Saw a Shoal of whales going to Easting queh. So Ends Mig eta Long My, Q) barious Courses. Saw Hackfish, & thruck a humplack, and Lat. S. 13.22 parted from him. Hockrowed & bird in abundance. To Endy This day. Cong. My 77. on weather. Under Easy Sail, Hiring various Courses. Saw findett. S. 13.3 Ybacks & Blackfish. Employed as usual. So Ends This day delt 29.1837 Friday - Drong truges, rough Lea Hick weather. (ong My 77.40 sizes, and going every direction. It noon Sovend & galled them Sat, S. 4 205 Employed as Manal. Do Ends this day Long. Mr. 78.53 At 4 Pich. Lowered for a Large Whale. Saw whale in Every dir Wat & 14 17 Ection. Latter part, he ary bruges & raing: Employed ag assual Clinaleg De endy This mouth, day, to Pare.

whip Frances, & Christian haster, Quising temarks on board at. S. 14,25 short sail, Sturing various courses. Saw flack fish. Employed as usual. Mr. Millu Dick. So Ends &c. a ona. 11. 78.09 Mudi Easy Sail; Cornising. It 6 Ath Saw a body of sperm whale Mohales 19 going to Northward: Lowered & Struck & drawed. Eneployed ci 3. 1837 Sunday - Trong bruges I rough sea. Omising. Lat. S. 13,57 ext 3 I.M. Jam Scallering halis going to A.M. a owered Much I saved a sonall one. It 62. M. look him to the viers At 6 Ash. commenced, - at 11 Ach. funder outling & commenced mirales! Foiling. The Merward below sick. Do Ends this day. Menales. Cita 183 7 Mr duesday - Moderate bruges, Omosto Sea Velear wea Long. Ph. 78 04 in. Cruising for Phales. At 10 Ah fuisma boiling. At 11/AM. . Do Ends This day. ong. 19. 75. 8 weather. Sturing E. K.E. At 3 P. M. Saw three large whole, going Vat. S. 14 Guite to East. Cowered & Struck & partia from on. Employee Whales. Iteward below, daws him. So Ends H. 77 36 All Sail Lord Set Steward Valathews Lick. Do Ends Ming day. long. (Ph. for whales. Saw black-fish & furbacks. Employed about this ong ifit. at. S. Three men Sick. Stowed down oil. So Ends this day. Sug. (Ph. 74 52) (Lail; cruising for whales. Sam nothing. Employed as whale at I it 35 Two men Sick Steward, Nathews Desponiard) So Ends VC. Got 9.1837 Monday - Moderate bruges, Amosto dea Veliar air Long ! tr. 17,34 Comising, under all sail. Sow finbacks: Employed repaining it. S. 1429 Frail Show men Sick. Do Ends Whis day. (c. 10, 183" " " nesday - Noderate bruges, Smooth Lee V thick meather ong. Mr. 76.20 Vian all sail; cruising. At 10 A. A. saw the man land - V plut lot. I 14 1 7 1 futacity. Comployed repairing J. sail. So Ends This day.

in Sperm whales, on The weather Coast of Perce. . Elmarits on board, Let 11. 1834 Wednesday Moderan bruses, Amosto Lea Which ma lina, 1. 18 20 the Shiring Thou of San finbacks & perpoises. Employed 1. 1. 1. 14 19 repaired Noil. On man Sect. Do Ends This day Vong M. 80.00 1 1. by S. under all Soil. San fenback, I blackfin en abendance. Int. S. 14 15 8 m stoyed rathing down For regging. One man deck. So Ends He Oct 13, 183 y Friday Sight muds, I most so I thick weather.

sing ith 82 1th I Under all Jan; Sturing Mr. by S. Sow blackfish. Employed mit
Lat. S. 14 17 airing Hy. Gib. Stuvard below. Do Ends this day. Vons Mr. 83, 23 (Och 14.183 Latinday light minds, Imovinde delia weather Sons of Why S. Daw nothing. Employed in the Soil ow. In Ends This day. bet 13.183 " Dunday. Moduate bruges, I mosth dea & haze meather ong Mp 84,63 Sturing M. M.S. M. J. S. E. Ly M. render all sail . Sow Sothing. Long Mr. 83.00 Sturing AE Mude criesing Sail. Saw fewbacks. Employed St. S. 11, 27 as usual. Sturand below. Do Ends This day. Oct 17.1897 Sursday. Squally meether with pain. Thering variand his, 83 23 (Courses. At 4 DA. Saw a large body of 50 bbl whales going & cal. D. 11, 56) Sowand, Atruck & saved Chris, It of for love to the Shirt Milled! I commend cutting. Steward below. So Eledo Miss day. Lat. S. 11 44 Saw Mothing. Steward How. So Ends this day. Lat. S. 11, 20 Communed boiling At I D.M. Sam nothing. So Ends Loughth 81,20 Auder short sail; Arreising for puhales, Sain furbackes la 12, 15 Employed Boiling, Steward below. So Ends Whis day. Long Chr. 84, 05 (Coi 21.1837 Saturday - Dqually weather trough sea. Cornising Cales. 11. 57 for whales, under short sail. Daw finbacks & a ship to luward Employed boiling. Steward below sick. So Ends this clay. 83 25 Oct 22. 1837 Drenday - Moderate breeze, wough hea & Whick walker. Coming 29 stort whaler, under short sail, Saw a ship to Cuward. At O sich friends boiling, masked off, Goopen all. Steward below. Do Ends this day, Lote, S.

e hip Frances, SEChristian Master; Cruising Temarks on Board,

Long. M. 83. 12 (Cc 23.1834. Monday - Moduate huge, Amosth sea Veloudgai

vail. S. 11. 20 Oninsing for operm whalv. Saw finbacks. Employed cosp

aring oil. Sheward below. So Ends This day: 52,50 Sperm whalie Dan-blackfish. vu English Barque in Light 12.00 Communed Stowing oil in after hold. Sheward below. So Ends. long th arg. . . . ). 83.25 Concising for whalis. Saw Hackfish. Bromployed Training down 11. 00 oil. Steward below. Sat. S. Long. 41. 53 22 Co. 20. 1:32 Munday - Modicate corregu, I mook sia Veharkisha Val. S. 11 48 Comising for meales. Daw windacker. Finished storing Val. S. 11 48 Country, was not ship He. Steward below. So Ends H. (- bg. 24, 1854, Forday - Forong ignain, rouch Sea, i mich weather e croth 82,5 Cruino for what. Saw black fish. Emstored as weal. (onto, M. S.) Co (Orusino for whales: Saw humpbacks. Employed mending the Var. . 11 50 Starboard boat . Forty The HI raluhouse Vick . So Ends VC. Jong Ph. 82,02 Creusing for whales. Saw Mothing of fish kind ABask cat, S. 11 34 in sight to Suward. Steward below. So Ends this day. out. S. 11. 12 Shward below. Sow Mothing. Employed as what. 1 co. Mr. 80.38 for wholes. Saw blackjish. I finbacks. Employed as while (ai. S. 11.38) mending boats Vc. Bliward belle So Ends This days O Nov., 834 Medusday - Moderate minds, smooth hea Velear weather Long Mr. 79 021 Stuning Castward, under all sail. Sawfinbacker & blackgrown Val. S. 11 16 Employed about Ship. Stuvard below. So Ends This day. Mod 183 y Thursday - Moderate brus smooth Lea Iclear Long Mr. 78, 45 (weather. Morking in-shore under all soil. Saw frubacks Latt. S. 11. 43) Holackfish. Employed fitting water casks. So Ends H. Nov. 3, 1837. Friday - Moderate bruges, Amosth Lea Velear weather Lat. 3. 12.22 Comployed setting shoots Heigging. Steward below . Do Ends This day & Dage

for Sperm whaley on the Coast of DEELL Y & Emarks on board, Long M. 77, 38 weather. Morking in shore, under all sail. Saw humpback & Hackter Sal. S. 12. 32 Comployed Atting refo shooks. Sturard below. So. Ends &. Nov. 5. 183 y Sunday - Moduate bruges, smooth sea Veliar weather: Sturing East. A. Bast under all Sail. At 6 C.M. Long Chr. Cat. S. 12.09 Daw the main land, bearing & by A. dist. 10 leagues. At 109A. tack of thore. At 6 A. Mtacked in & made Sail. Do Ends This Clay. Nov 6, 1834 Monday - Moderate bruges, smooth sea & thick weather At D. M. came to, in Gallas harborn, with 40 fathoms chain on (I one anchor whead. Latter part, Eneployed getting of mater Meward below. Do Ends This day. Nov 7.1837 Thursday - Lying at Lingh anchor, in Callace harbour. Thinds variable. Employed getting water, Rach sing bends & C. So Ends This day. Nov 8.1837 Medusday - Miding at Single auchor in Gal-las harbour. sittle or as mind. Employed getting of mote Sollward below. Charbon. Light minds. Employed getting of water. Shewar. , Maying Gentleman. Discharged I min; Cack - & Richard ing Buds IC. So Ends this day. Sanbard watch a show. Employed mashing this & about other ) muchany morte. She tring men to. So Ends This day. Moult 1834 Saturday - Reding at Single auchor in Balla. Thanbour in 6 fathonis grater. Stanbard watch on short Cook Sonsplayed about Shipped Chas. Wardy of Stanbard Sorsyth, & Suismoor diserted So Ends Will alg. Nov 12, 1837 Sunday - Riding at Singh auchon in Callas Sabout moting. 4 mm die Do Ends This day harforn. Light minds. It brig in the offing. Complayed about the ships rigging. Thru me sick. Do Ends De. harbour. Light mends. Two repels in the offing. Comployed getting of patators, cabbages, oniong & from whore. Steward I from whore. Steward I for away. The men Licke. Discharged Manuel — So Ends day & Rage

This Frances, S. B. Christian haster; Bruising Remarks on board. . 100 15. 1837 Medusday - Riding at Lingle anchor in Callan harbour. Moderate bruges. Jawa Ship to Laward Comployed getting of potatoes, mionste from those. Anne men Liche. Do Endy This day. with it is in stilled in - I Elding it Luglo auchor in Callan narrow. dight minds. Employed arthur off protatoes; onion, fruit IC. On Man ciero . So Ende This Cay for 11/837 siriday First jant at auchon. At Goth Thest point of It. Son ) sot in de l'Alice d'Abyth At 8 more in it from Enzo, Isa't d braving, a back head bands. At daylight Tood in It ship'd Prote be compass, at now, bute Made sail I Thured Mr. by A Saw fubacks. Empose i & dist. four loyed runbruding Cables, Washing of ship &C. Ve. Caught beagues. The steward. Two mun Sick. So Ends This day. Ling 1/1, 80,00 thick weather. Sturing Mr. by S. runder all Rail. Saw Dai. 1. 1. 15 in-racky. Employed about this. Two me Lick. So Ender. Long. I'm 92, 1 join. Stewn Mr. by & rude all sair Saw Hackfind hat. & 1, 25 Comployed as result. One main lick. Do Endo &C. e icu 20, 1837 Monday Moderate breger, rough dea! Thick 2 ing My 32, 26 un. Ching May S. under all lail. A 5'Est. Strucke a Mat a les, Two men sick . So Ends This day: 1 ono. Mr. 82,43 Coursing for whales, runder Easy Rail. Saw blackfish I fin-lat. S. 12,17 Cacks. Employed as usual. Two men Leck. So Ends H. Novel 1834 Medigisday - Light bruge, Smooth Sia Feliar ain Vong Mr. 82, 20 Sterring A by E, N.M. by M. East. Saw a ship thering East. Val. S. 11, 42 Hooffsoides, find acket Co. Thru mu Sick. Employed must be Ends This ady. Mon 23. 1837 Mursday - Light & baffling Minds Smooth Sea Lat. 8, 11, 38 glaw brubacky, porpoises Holack-fish. Employed as ausual. Now 24, 1834 Flaiday - right Haffling winds, Smooth Lea Que long. Mr 85 04 clear, very clear weather. Dluring various Course, under tic. of 11. 66 all soil. Saw a barque, Muring Aby E. - perposses & Stark I fund Comployed as resual i Three cong Siei.

for sperm whales on the Coast of Dane Wemarks on board, Nong (11. 85, 13 ) Nov. 25, 1837 Saturday Light bruges, smooth sea Peliarain Vande Sil. Saw in-backs, which all sail. Saw in-backs, that of shak-fish & perpoises. Comployed as wheat. Orro Mu-Lick - So Ends White day. Long: Mr. 54.38 Sturing My E. Ninder all Sail. Saw abundance of black at. al. 8 17 Jul. Emilioned and what when Leek. No Ends This de ore tr. 54 23 Sturing Et by Es., under ali Land Saw Hack tish & finbacks. Local Star 29, 1837 Sunday - Modulet bruges, smooth gear belyabain with the start fine to the start fine of the start fine of the sight fine of the sight fine of the sight of In My 85 50 Attuning various Courses under all Sail. Saw Hack-from de Soil. S. 5 21 Africachs. Omployed about Ships. one man Sicker ha Do Ends this day. Nov 29.1837 Me drusda - Moduate minds, smooth Sea & Jongth. 96.32 clear weather. Slegging the Sm. under all Sail. At 30 h Lat. S. 5,08 Nam yard a-back duing night. Employed Skinning our man Sick. Loo Ends This day. Long M. 88.05 weather. Steering Mr. S. Mr., M. by M. M. M. M. M. M. du alligg Sat. S. 4. 13 Saw nothing. Employed boiling. One Man Sick. So Endste Long M, 88 43 John 1st 1837 Friday - wicht breezes, mosth sea Velear weather. Saw hothing Sat 8, 2, 58 Mudu all sail, sturing M.M. M. M. V. M. V. M. Saw Mothing Employed as rusual. One Man Sice. So Ends this day Long Mr. 89,27 Sturing A. M. Matural all Rail. Saw Hackfish & formal all Rail. Saw Hackfish & formal all Rail. Saw Hackfish & formal all Rail. Sow Hackfish & Ends. Sec 3 nd 1937 Sunday - Light bruges, Osnosto Sea Velear wear That Island There Attering A. M. M. under all Sail. At L. P. M. Jaw North, dist Quages At, 6 P.M. Mined Mist. Saw black-fish thorpoises. Et 2 th Jacked A. Gard. At day-light saw thousands of spirm whale going quick to S. E. Blruck Isaved a somall one. At moon look nim to ship On man sich. Do Ends This day.

Mip Frances, S. O Christian Master; YEEMARKS ON board 90, 35 Cutting - at 5 D. M. Juished filled away. At 10 D. M. communed 1. 54 Soiling. At moon finished. Saw nothing. On Man Sich. long Mr. To Ends this day. Dec. 5, 1837. Therday - Dhasant weather I Smooth Sea. Mude all bal working Towards Chas. Isl. Saw grampuses. Employed washing of Ship, Coopiering ries It King, Sick, So End Jong Mh dat. 09. V. c s. :837 Preduesday - Light, mends & calmo, Smooth Lea Vhayyan in South head of Muring various Courses. Law black rist. porpoiles low fish Hormarle, Is. and, to a Ship. Employed about ship two men Lick & Theward Materhay Francis, pr Compass. A.M. dist. 10 hauges Die 7, 1897 Thursday - dight bruges, Smoth Lea Velear weather. my J. E. by E. dist. of Nautucket; 13 months out, with Goo bols Spen oil. (borling) daw black-fish & porpoises. Employed as usual. Lo Ends. it leagues. Du 8. 83 4 riday - Moderate bruges, Amosto dea Veliar weather outh head of Albema- Crushing for Whales. Daw find ackes to orkoises, Spoke seroom he bealing in Comp. By- Chance, Clark, of Day la-no oil) & gamed with Omega as is to be to district of the Chance of duty. King kick. No Ends. the South head of Vec 9, 1837 a aluiday - Mong bruges, Amostosea Velese weather Albernach, bearing Cevising for Whales. Saw finbacks bolack fish. Two Souts pe. Compas, ast. on those for terrapie. Employed at reduce. Steward Materian. 1.6. dist 4 leagues. I thing of duty. the latter dick - So Ends Mis day in South head of At- Ver 10,1837 Sinday Moderate bruger, most head clear weather. Sow finback, and Frackfish in abundan-Compass, N.E. by E., Valukouse ding nothing, King diete. Do Endy Tris day. dist. 3 leagues. The North had of Alt. Coll, 134 Monday. Right winds I calm, Smoothese Velear weather market frame, be compen Thuising for whales. Saw Ha Stefet, porporpes I intractes Compay Middle part. I hing dick. There deing out main-hole It. Steward doing nothing Middle part. I hing dick. . he most head of Alb. Jec 12. 1837 Sunday hight winds Vsmooth Sea Velear weather mark, bearing per Cruising for whales. Saw Hack-fish & porpoises. Communed compass, E. by A. dist lookering oil in Main hole. Matuhouse doing the offing thing be leaques. I so to day lick . So Conds This day Sec 13,1837 Medeusday - Light bruges, smoothedea Velear weather Long My, 92,40 Steering S. Mr. under all sail. Saw blackfish, korposes & fuback 00 32 Omployed Coopering oil. Sleward (traterhouse) doing nothing 4 Ning off detty Dick. (M. j. So Ends This day.

If the Gallipages Islands; Oruing for Sperm who Remarks on board I 19 M. 93,20 Sturing S. S. Mr under all Sail. Saw porpoises & futacks
of 1.10 Employed coopining oil. Hratukouse below & King of during
Sick. Solve Coopining oil. Matukouse below & King of during Ing Mr. 94 11 Sturing & Mr. by S. Baw nothing. Employed Coopering. Whater 1, 33 house helow their of duty Sick. Do Ends This day Long 1/2. 95,53 Steering String S. moder all laid. Saw Hackrish. Dinished lat. B. 2,08 Howing & coopering oil. Steward below Ving Sick. So Enast Jal. 0) 2,38 part, washing of Ships Meward below Hing Sich. So Eleds De Males! Sic 18.1837 Monday- Light winds Omosthe Sublew Mathers
ong Mr. 97, 40 Mening of Mr. muder all Sail. At 11 A. M. Jaw breaches a his
Lat. 8 3. 4 Emphoyea painting ship. Steward below. Hay sick. So Couds Itc. 19.1837 Tuesday- Light weeds I smoothcha. Sturing MSM. Law Treaches, which proved to be a large body of 36 He Sat S. 2. 57 Laved one. It 6.2. M. toke um to the Inip. At 6 A.M. Command cutting. At 9 A.M. femished, filled away Vatured most. At 1) communed boiling. Saw porposed Steward Sclow, & Rug of duty sich. Do Ends This daign ong Mr. 101. 111 Dec. 20, 1837 Medusday - Stockets bruges, smooth sea believe air S. 2. 48 Steering Mr. S. W under all sail. Saw porpoises. Et 10 S. A. Signished Coiling, Washed By U. Steward below & Ming sicke Oapt. Christian intolication So Ends This day 21,1837 Junday. Roduate treezes imorthe & pleasant weather 3, 30 Employed rainling, frigging De Ring Liche. Capt. Christing 15 104, 10 various Courses to the S. 4th. Saw finbacks & proposing. Emps. day of . 4.28 loyed painting masts, Cabin 4. Ling of duty Side. So Ends This day. Cast. Christian intoxicated): Mirales. bing Mr. 105.30 Aludu all sail, Steering S. Mr. At 6 A. M. Saw Howard for from, S. S. 5 15 (60 bbl.) whales. Mr. We with the fact of the form. 5 15 (60 bbl.) whales. Hru de with the Larbard boat. Employed fril part, painting spars. Thing sick. So Ouls this acry

Diliz Deancis, D. Eliustian Mastir, cruisin. Pemarks on board Sat. S. 4,41 Ship aback & band fast to the whale. It 4 IM look him to the Ship. At J.A. h. Commences cutting. At moon funished & I made sail to the S.M. In Chan Wick. For Ends DC. Laise, 5. 2) Suo nothing. XX X xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx Valle Min vick. So Ends De. Sono Mr. 106 30 Crussing for whales. At 10 I. h. finished boiling. Saw Jat. S. 4 14 mothing. Otrashed off ships &c. Owo mu Dick. So Ends &c. Tongith 11711 Cruising for wholes. Saw nothing Stowing down oil De sate. S. 5 111 Suo mu (King & Hardy) sick. So Onds this day. ug for whales. Daw nothing. Stowing down oil. Ning Whardy 4,48 of duty, sick. langing. Jong. Mr. 105, 6 Crushing for whales. Saw nothing . Employed variously-Lat. S. 4 3.3 King, Watchouse, Lopey & Hardy of duty Rick. So Ends Ve. Sie 30,1837 Saturday- Moderate bruges & some Vain. Vruising you - whales . It's H. M. law the She's Searon, Church of Fairhaven -Long. 1th. 115.00 62 montes out, mite 12080 Spen oil. It 8 A. M. Saw immuse Lat. S. 3, 12 numbers of sperm whales, going quick to Cattwark! Dowered? I truck mith three boats. Larbard Itarbara bats laved two Small ones. The Daste Book struck a large one which stope it, after having been set to Spouling blood by the boats bet on oney to the sharon. The whale having run most of Mordans. him came rep some distance from him, which induced them Show. IC I ( I De Hale: took him to the 5 Mu Dick, off duty! Do Ernas Mis day.

Temarks on board. Dec 31, 1837 Denday - Pleasant water & smooth wie. First p 11 3 4,32 the stover book from on board of The Searon - they take, the start of the Searon - they take, the cutting Saw Mothing. book, Hardy, King & Gla, off auty sice Jant 11538 Sonday Phalant medic & roughten Alle 62.

11 100,25 finished cutting. At 10 communicat boiling. It 6 soil fill away, & made Lair & Elien & S. by 141. Saw nothing look, Ring, & Ould off duly Rick. So Ends this day. Oriving for whales, under skort sail. Sow nothing. Employed. it is, 5 04 boiling. Two men sick, of duty. So Ends H. Vengit 105 16 bor whales. Saw, at 6 A.M. a Ship, Thering S. S. Mr. At 4 A.M. at 3. 4.30 Simished boiling. Saw nothing. Iwo men sick, So Ends This ong. Mit 105, Ro Cruising for whairs. It 6 A. M. Law Isin whales going quick illally ) Employed coopering, breaking out De So Ends This day. Van 45, 1838 Fireday - Strong bruses, rough de Velear weather. 05,05 Al 20. A. Lowered Fetrick a young bull Islaved rine. Took him 5. 17 to the snip. At 6 P. A. spoke Snib Gollowda, Adams, of it B. 20 ml out with 1000 obts peru oil. Fruithed Cutting I comme was boiling. Whales in sicht to mindward. So Eled H. ray. S. males. 1, 50 Bruising for whale, under Endy Law daw for coins. Finished 'u r ( a . . . . . ). 5 41 (borling, Washand, Coopered ic De Do Enaig This day L'and 7. 1839 Sunday - Moderate breezes, i mosti Lea dian ain 1 2. S. 5, 11 & Employed Slowing down oil. So Ends This day. Lang 8, 1837 Monday - Modula. Sow Mothing. Finished Stowing oil, Ver D. L. L. Moning Cash, brocker, of Nantucket; 18 months out with you. Echsliged detting up shooks, mending maist boat & C. The City Visi day Page

Dhip Frances, D. C. Christian Master; cruising Finarils on boald. Nous. 141. 105 50 Victar ain. Cruising for males. Sam nomines. Employo & at. 21. 5 20 setting rule shories. - L'au 1.11, 1838 Thurday - Moduate vouses Opliadant weather Long, 17. 165 12 Cruisning of or-whales Sau- nothing. Omfologed, Litting Lac. S. - 4 "" ( Mis Spooks. L'an a Shipoto A. Do Cuds this day. Jong. Mr. 1115.42 Cruising forwhales. It 4 D. M. Saw a large man, going like date S., 3 50 Sh-1-to mindowned. Lowered Veraind, without Lucies. Curp- Willeld. Journa Sitting wis shooting. Me Miller below. So Ends this day bona th. 105.53 Coursing for wholes. At 6 A. A saw two large whales, going to som, dat. S. 4:16 Sowerd, Mruck I saved one. It moon communicial Cutting 10116 Cliff Childs. Long. Mr. 105.41 cruising for whales. Saw Billus. Execution of duty. dat. S. 4.34 Juished culture at 6 D. 1., " communa boiling. King off duty. Sick. Long hty 105.44 (ing for wholy- Sow northing. Employed boiling. King off duty sick Let. S. 4,39 boyle also. Sow two shelps to conidward. So Onds this day. Man 1/2, " " " inestian - coderain onege; & Sirai ant sera the Long is 10521 Cruiding for whave Saw portering of white to mendward. in trake, bethere as And Box. 20 End This day. Long Mr .05, 25 Cruising for meales. Daw the Still Studies of the Compland Lany 18.1838 Rexters Thursday & trong bruges rouge des Thayair Lory Mr 185 46 Cruisning for mulig. Saw nothing. Com cloyed Stowing down ai. D. 4. 49 foil in main hote face; Two men block: To Ends this clay. for whave It 8 A. M. Sproke This Orion, toffen, or Naulucket 15 01. 41 MX 185.35 jor whave. With 600 lbls. or so. Employed Howing on in main Vafter hile. Kino V Carpenter of duty, Sick. To Ends this ilay. Jany weather. Ornising for whales. Saw nothing. Sinished stowing down oil, finished inspecting providend the King, Carbute, Frathway & Mc Omber of duty, lik. So Endut. ... a.

Le sperm whales, on the off-shore-ground. Long My 105.29 Cruising for rulais. Daw to pluite bruik poi I son soige bates 4 23 Va Mis to luward. There mu Lick to So Buds this a Jany 12, 1838 Monan Stronger bruger, rough sia Mich and ing the 10-6,00, Criting for whales. Saw helping. Employed refaming by 1. 188. 5.48 morks. Cashot. Two men Seit. So Ends This day. "1" 11. 103,30 Jany. 24, 1838 Tredusday - Roderate bruges, smost dea Feliar anathan Oruising for whales, Saw finbacks. It 6 D. A. Spoke ships sixis of 2 de S. m. 46 A. B., 28 mi. out, with 1000 881, I Zenal Cothen Backen, of Nantuckel 16 x out : mith 800 tola. Employed variously in o men Sich coo Ende ong Mr. 125/5 Druising for Whales. Same Sinback. Show whips we dig Dt. 103.31 (Grunding for Mains. Sain porportes subacks. En usua about 5, 16 Ship. Swo mu Sick. Do Ends This day. dong. Mr Sat of 10400 ( Truiting for whales. Jaw nothing. Employed about this. 4.22 Two men dick. Spotte this M. whith so Ends This day. e my Mh. 171.3. " mill. 16 ms. 800 669 Lang ( 10 1 04 55 for Whales. At 42. h. Spoke ship George. Hammond ! st et. 15. 20 ml.

ing ( 10, 104 55 for Whales. At 42. h. Spoke ship George. Hammond ! st et. 15. 20 ml.

in 6. 3 22 out, with you bis. At 8 4. h. Saw at of sporm means going gund
to East. Sowend & structs & and a Lo bol on. On him Siciet Lang 29, 1838 Monday digni rialiting rends & moth Lea. At 12. it. 1). I st (finishede. At a A. M. communed bount. In George in Sight I Saw black fish. On Man Siche. So Ende This day. Land 30,1838 Trusday - sight & tappling winds & one rain. Imosth Lew 14 12 Builing for Whales. Saw Hack- jish & perpoises. The George conginy, · , \* • S. 2,48 in light to luward. It 10 A. M. finished boiling. Two Mun To Ends Mis day Jan431, 1838 Tredusday - Light bruges, i motti da cicar an. Cruiting Long Mr. 10-45 7 or whale. It 6 A. K. Jan Whales Scattened. Sowered, thruck & sand a'al! S. 2.39 (a 40 bbl. om. vne George in dight to leward. Em man deck. At I torre the male to the This Veommerced willing. Do Euchi Thig month, day & Day

Jus Frances, S. 4. Gilly tian Martie, Cillesen Remarks on board Joby 1 At 1838 Shursday Moderate bruges, Velear mithen. dong Mr. 104,20 Al 10 A finered cutting. At 6 9th communed voiling. Made tal. S. 2,03 sail. Iwo men off duty sick. At noon saw a body of op; whales, going slowly to East. So Ends This day. Jeby. 2 1838 Friday - Light ruys, smooth Lea Veliar mather. Cowed, micul struck david a whale . At 2 took him to the ship & communed Long. The 14.30 | Culling. Al 6 wished, I comme a d. boiling. I'm men lick Saw a thip to auward. At 6 And Law- Mais to mindward At 11 oweed Howk Islaved on I look win to the saip or Ends This Clay. - Feby 3.1838 Saturday. Light muids, brook to be a ? den wea in 2 04 leward. Employed boiling, Coopering VC. On mon Sicker. s'ong. Apo dat, o. Dr Dinds This day. teoy 4, 1838 Dru-day- Light minds from all diretime, Smooth Latio, 204) s'one PM. 105.11 lair. Cuising for whale Sam nothing. Al to English boiling. a ac. S. 229 On Man like. Ship George in Sight. So Ends & Long Mr. 105,06 2: 145. 1838 Just Gay - sion, battling minds rainy weather. Cruising Sat S. 2 25 for whales. Daw porpoises. The George in Light to lumand. At 6.4.1. communed Stowing down oil in after hole. In men lick Jeby. 7.1838 Medusday - Light bruges to arealle, onthe Some raine 10450 Bruising for wholes. Saw Hack-fish. The George in light. 3. 10 Semployed thowing down oil, Some men Lick. So Ends Vc. Lat. S. a ong III, 105,20 For Wholes, under all sail. Saw nothing. Employed stowing oil. datie. 3 20. Fin men sick. Joss, 11, 104,16 Brising for whatis. Saw porpordes Itlate-fish. The George in sight voice. I. 2'42 Swished Howing down oil, washed of ship IC. I'm mudich So Ends This day iong. Mr. 105, 00 Cinding for invales. Dan blackfish & porporder . Sola the George Lat. S. 2 42 Employed about ship. More mu Lite. So Ends This day Long Mr. 105 35 Bruising for whales. Daw black fish & porportes & findally Lat. S. 2 35 Employed about ship. Shree more Deet. Daw the Goog Soi Endo Mig Ci

a joirin Whales, on the off- shore -ground. Y Timarky on board And 106,21 Jeby. 12, 1838 honday- Moderate bruges, smooth dia & tricks air lat. S. 2, 58 Sturing (the SM. At & A. M. Law ipura whales going various dire the Court of Strucked saved a large on. He noon Took his to the Miles. So Ends this day ong 191. 1063 Hom Maring. 2719 D. 12 commenced culling. Sino men dich. ing. The March. 2 44 Haved a Small one "look him or the win. Employed for ing. Of the March. The Since of the Sound of main. Employed for ing. One me dick. rong, it Long M. 106 08 At 2 Ph communa culting. At 6 Huished. Saw nothing it S. 2 20 Employed culting & boiling I wo mun Deck So En do July 16, 1838 Friday - Moderate bruge, inco'h de dela weather long My 186 50 Craising for whales. Daw nothing chuished boiling at medingit of 2 43 Employed, latter paris vailes Corpeins, washing de this day of the new Sick. 1. 106 15 Comiding for males. Communed Stowing down oil in formed " ally Isaved a damed imail one, Two men Lick alo Elide this day 2,20 Whales. Stowing down oil, witing Ic. Three men with. . 2 5. long Mr. 106,58 Tolky 19,7838 Monday- Calum most of this day. Saw perposes at. S. 2.11 Slowing down oil boiling Ic. Three Min Licht Oc. Long Mr. 10-7, 26 Log. 20 1838 Suesday - Noderate bruges, Imosto Lead char Fraing Let. S. 3 03 Howing oil, washed off this &c. Suo men Sick. So Endoll. Judy 21,1836 Andresday - Light Pra Hing bruges. I mosth was Celear weather at of 3, 29 duy 2 boat tothe newsary most. Iwo min Siest. 'So End Se. on, Mr. 10:4.19 ( FEby. 22.1838 s innoda - Rodinale Fragistion, briges delica air -S, 3 08 Ath D. M. Law Malis, going swick to e. D. did not course At Moon & au Frackes Come was Frederick. Complained repring Ca're, mending & Boat, ma Ring Spine, on, reveto DE DE. Do Donds Liu Clas

Philo Frances, M. C. Chustian hastie crui : 1: 128 sinam. Il oduate briges, Smooth & a Filian weather deng tit. 167. 20 ( Cruiding for main. Tim Deh. nowend, Olmore France one a at. S. 2.43 le Each vout. It I she h, communed cuting at noon inished . Two men dick. Do Endy This day. Ing. M. 106 52 (riaira. Eurisruy for master. At L. S. Commence d'orling. It. 2 28 Saw Cow-fish. Two men dick. So Ends Visis day. Jeby 25.1838 Sunday Moderate bruges, Amost Sea Firainy mathe sore 111. 106.58 (Crusing or mhalis. Saw no thing At 10 De finished boiling Sai. S. 3,57 Em signed calle paid was my whits. Two me Sick. So End Ve. Long Ir. 14. 14 ling for whales. Jan a fin bick V boack in. Employed Latte is. Long M. 10540 por males. Saw black- six Geow fish. Commenced Stowing down I. t. S. 220 foil in your wole. I wo men sick. So End: 4. 100 Clay. 1. 1. 10537 Chruising for whales. Saw Nothing Finished Stowing oil, 16 15 2 49 Mashed of this Oc. H. Swo mu Sick So Endy De. Val 2 12 mariously. Com man dick. No Ends This day. Ving MY 10549 Bruising for whales. Saw porportes. Employed mending It. S. 3.02 Bruising for whales. Saw porportes. Employed mending M. Sail, rep. Cashy De. Com Man Sick. Do E. de t. A cong My 106 05 Cruising for whales. Saw nothing. Employed making for the Strapes rep. Casks De. On Man Sick Lors Mr. 10622 Alwing A. M. under all Rail. Dur porposing. Employed VIII 2 og as weed. On main Cick To Onds This day Narch 3, 1938 Monday - Sight bruges Smooth See Folear ai Dani M. 104.23 Sturing the under all Sail. Sam Hack-fish prosportes. Do Ends This day;

ing for Sperm mitalles on the of show-grown long M. 10829 Arusung Mestrand for whales. Saw black few. Employed as Ing Min 109 od Muring South. Sau- nothing. Employed repairing dails March 8. 1838 Thursday - Strong bruge, rough Lea Demoky weather.

10.09 Bruising for whales. Daw breaches. Employed about shell

1. So 4.31 One Man Licks. Mr. 109. 06 March 9. 138 Friday Moderate bruges, Imosthish Lea Vistandly of Mr. 109. 06 March of wising for whales; Saw Mothing. Employed at S. I 2 prebaving F. Vail. Com man Secte So Ends Whis it is Maren 10, 1838 Daturday - Nounale brugo, I mooth Lead " ong My 109, of Gelear weather. Cuising for Whales. Saw Dorpoises & Jal & 1.29 three Shires - two boiling. Employed repairing Spanker. 10841 Pruising for whales. Saw fin shirts! Spoke on - the 4 32 Averick, Lawrence of M. 73. 19 months out with 950 His spring Double, first part, mending sails. Ou nan Sick. So Elds to Long 1/10711 ai. Cruising for Wholy. Saw one finback. Employed at S. 3 25 Jul Spanker On Man Siche Do Ends this ag March 13.1838 Tuesday, - Moderate bruge, Smooth Sea Volear air 10 10. 10646 Bruising. Saw fentacker & forparises. Employed minding March 14, 1838 Mendusday - Light freyes amothe has Vilear mather.

1. 106 08 Crusting - Saw Mothing . - Comployed filling arthing pendants

1. 3,14 Sc. Om man Lick - d-n nim. Obo Ends This day. 1. 10543 Marc 15.1838 Thursday- Medicate bruges, Smooth sea Velea. In 3 36 weather. Crimsing of whales daw Mothing. Employed about siip. Om Monkey King I sek So Ends Ro March: 6,1838 & Friday Storong Squalls with rain & roughton Saw fin-backy. Brighton about this day. Ship Frances & O. Christian Master Bruising Vimarks On Board March 17. 1838 Saturday - Strong bruges, imooth rough we one Mil 100.36 sim they such the Cruising for whales. Saw Mothing. Employ. 2 20. 5. 23) mending set, filling regging Do. One man Such. So Budste. ong PM 105,35 weather. Bruising for whales. Saw Mishing. Employed at. of. 4 35 first part, about Ship. One man Sele. So Ends This day Long 1/ 103 50 Hor whales. and nothing. Employed as Mulal. Cine man Lat 2 4 37 Sicile Lat 3 5 4 Nach lo 1838 Suisday Squally Voraing weather and Lat 3 5 4 Crough Lia. Concesing for whales. Saw nothing, Enteron Lat 3 5 4 about Ship. One man Sich So Brids Mis day March 21,1838 (Medudday - Maining Holowing hand).

1. 15557 Mude Short Sail. Saw nothing. Comployed as usual Lat. 8 5 5 One Man Siche. ong Mr. 0853 (Sea. Oruising, for maly. Daw nothing. Employed about it 2. 3.25 Justo. On man Secto. Die Ends they day. Ing the 10434 Morning en thore. Saw nothing Comployed as usual. 104 26 March 24, 1838 Saturday Squally Framy weather Ground dia Thorking to Eastward. San nothing. Set half watches 3 02 Mologed as resual. One Man Sich. So Ends thus day March 25,1838 Sunday: Light Phatfling muds & reprovations

199 My 10414 Lea. Frakke, Sastable. MorRing to Castmand. It 8 Ach

14 9 5-1; Save two Large Whales going any how. Sourced. Struck V

14 Malls Sarted, into Sarboard for the the sated, with sarboard boat - thruck ? a avid a large one with d. 13 out. It noon took night to Mil. On how Lisk. For yard a task So Ends De. March 26. 1838 Monday - Light minds Amosto de Cilia Irea the At 12 il commun ceob, and at & P. M. Junish, Cutting. At 8 & M. Commenced forling & made dail. Dam worksoids. One man Sick.

for sperm Whales, on the off-sieve-ground March 27. 1838. Tuesdry- Squally & range mathe. Bries. Coste of 104.30 in main. Da. netime. Employed boiling. Coste of it of s. 5.00 down three times. Oin man Lich. So Ends the Ang M. 104,50 Lea & clear making. Corresping for malis. Saw niture. Some standing of making of making of man fuller part complyed masking of thisp, looping oil & on man Siete for the Son man Siete of the Son the Stristage of the son of the standay of the son of the standay of the son of t logg Mr. 104.13 ( Onesing for whales. Now nothing. Employed about suite land. I 38 & 10.4. 1. Sport in Variant, beau, fine work out me. 80 oble of oil. On man Seite So Ends This Clay March 30. 1838 Friday - Moderate bruges, rough lea Pelear weeth & ong. 1. 103,14 prison Eing in show. Daw rolling. Omployed corpering oil. 14) Sick. Dook a Kunan obs. Latter part, raining hards Om hea March 31. 1838 Saturday - Noduate muds, rough dea 103.48 dear weather. Frothing to Dastward. Daw nothing. Emp -+ 48 loged blowing down oil in jone peak. Ono Man Seck Gook. April 1.1838 Sunday Soush bruges, rough sea & rain occasionale da 1. 103.46 Morking to Eastward under prop of Rail. Saw nothing that I Saw nothing that I shall got the Mille of the String South of the Mille of the South of the Ing. Mr. 102,53 April 2, 1838 Monday - Squally & came rocaTher Frough dea.

In S. 4. 14 Strokeing to Eastward. Saw a Ship to windward, Muring Mr.

Mr. Employed as usual Mi Meller & Keng Vick. So Ends &. Tong My 142, 30 ompawed with Thunder Highling. Working to Eastward Matos. 3.40 Jaw Mitting. Emisloyed as reduct. On Man Sick Do Ends. sug ( 1. 102,06 Morking to the East naid. Saw nothing. Employed mending (at. c) 4,03 Sails, rep. Casks Te. Com man dick. So End This day Lat. S. 3.33 Rinotting Garage Ch. En The Sect. in Endy This day wage

Ship Frances & C. Christian Magler; Etmarky bu Board, Long Mr. 100,54) I clear meather (at Vining). Hosking to E. Saw, bowned Lat. S. 3,31 & truck black- in Employed as usual. On Man Virke So Ends This day. ong Mr. 100-50 Prosking to the Bastward. Saw black-fish in abundance lat. S. 3.50 Ends this day Long Mr 99 46 Mothing to The Gastmand. Saw finback Holack yist. at S. 5.20 Employe as weed. On man bick. So Ends This day. Lat. 2 4.50 Minal. Com man Sic/8 So Ends This day ong the 97.42 da. Morking this to The Cast. Sam nothing. Employa at of graining the Jail . On Man sick So Enda &c. 9 7 3. Horseing Ro Me Gast. d-nd Moros. Saw nothing. Emplos. O+, 1 minding M. S. Sail. On Man Dick. So Ends This day. long the 97.226 horRing Shire to Carward. Saw Hen-backs & borbonses 2.29 Combioged as wear. In man vielle & to Endy De. : at. a). Cong Mr 96.26 is weather. Aborting to the East ward. Saw Hackfished Val. 3 58 sorpoules. Employed as Resual. King Lick. So Ends De. Abril , 1838 Datuday - Moduate bruges, Smooth Sea Velear Dong ht 95, 6 beather. Thorting to the Gast. Saw nothing. Employed Lat S. 2,58 making new M. S. Mast rigging. On Man Vick. Do Ends Friend to the C. Al 5 P. M. Law an manuse ody of mg.Cin 05 again - Lowered, smick Islaved a Small on. At noon Fook him to The ship. I'm Man like. So Ends this day timales. Spril. 6, 838, Monday - Clear mather formooth Lea. At Lat. S. 2 +6) At 11 communed boiling. Saw fin-backs & porpoises. One have Siche.

Morning to The Password from the off-show ground 1001, 195,20 All sail set, nothing to East. At 5 P. M. finished boiling date of the 2 of part employed mashing of ship, fitting shrouds de Dan fin-sach from Sortowies. One Man sick do Ends Mis day. Lat. S. 2.03 Huning Mother Everyones. Employed as reduct. One Man. San a Okipe Lat. S. 2.03 Huning Mesh. Everyones. Employed as reduct. One Man. Sick. Long : 1. 94. 11 Sturing B. A. E. mude all Sail . Saw perposes. Employed Lat. S. 2 th as usual. One man sick So Ends This day Apl. 20, 1838 choriday Light minds & calms, heavy will I clear (heather. Wolking to The Gast, under all sail. Saw por-Sat. S. 146 Om Man sick. Employed making new F.J. Mast skrowds. ong M. 93, 15 Morking To the E., under all Sail. Saw fur facked people . 1. 11, es. 1,51 Embloyed making new G. S. mast Shroude . One Man dicho To Ends This Clay. Long My 93. 14 from as. Saw nothing. Employed as rusual. The Man Sal. S. Sick. 200 Ends Tining day. Long Mr. 93, 11) Gestward. Saw por soisis Polacke-fish. Employed as Cat. 1. 15 occasion requires. One Man Sicie. To a Cudo De April 04.1838 Sunday - dight truge, havy combi from S. Tr., Lot. S. " 54 Saw porpoises & grampuses. Employed as usual. One man Lick & Cooper of duty mith biles. So Ends This day tooth head of At Aponil 25, 1838 Medusday begit mindst calm, a heavy time ale, Island, Smill Isome rain. Morking to the East. Daw porposites framing pr. compass At 8 A.M. Lain harborough Ist. bearing E. dist 15 hagues to by Min Shdist 5 Le Comployed as resual. I'm men Lick or an So Endsto. Sorth head of Al- Ityoril 26, 1838 Thursday - Light minds tealen t's moth sed. Thork. unarle, Island, be-towards the oblands. Saw perpoises. Employed corpsing ring & E. dist. 20 Soil, Moving down, making scrule teeth of the One man. Laguer. Dick. (Y) o Ends (This Claying

Dillo Dinnag, D. O. Ollistian laster; Hemarks on Board, so bio 42 06 Lea. Dan slenty sorsoned Norm Gramsussid Omp-lat Dich 1.3" Moyla as usual. On man Seck. Do Vinds Mis day. long M. 1242 Prorking or rather Endiavoluing to most Lea Holean weather lat. In 2 1.1. Saw porpoises Ompologed as would. One Man Sick. So Ends ong th. 11.42 Forking lowards the G. Stands. Saw black Jub Upoporses at the 2,24 Ombloyed as usual. One man Such. Do Ondsthisday Lat. Det . 30 Jun & sorpoideg. Commenced breaking out & coopering or in M. Mide One Man Dick. ong. 1. 92,10 Troviling to the S. B. under all Sail. Daw nothing Emp-Sail Hoo 34 loyed coopering oil. One Man Siche. Daw fin-backs & por-poised & black gish. So Ends This day. Ling Mr. 12,26 Horizing to the S. C. hudu ail Sail. Saw sorpoises. Emp-vai Wit " 35 loyed Coopering orl. One Man Sick. So Ondy this day Song Mr. 92.16 Morking to The S. Saw The North head of Fiscemante. Sat It " 02 Embloyed coopering oil. On Man Sick. Do Bad Thisday Noth had & Albert ay 4, 1838 Friday - Light minds Vealus, smosth sea Veliavair mark, Is land, braing to thing to the S. E. Daw nothing. Divished stowing oils & t. Este Compass, washed of Ship Sc. Ve. One Man Sick. So Ends Ve. dist. 10 leagues. May 5. 1838 Daturary - right bruges Vealous, Amosth dea Edear ai Cruising for whales. At 19. M. Saw a large tody of whales · Porth head of Al going quick to S. E .- Sowered & chased wethout Luccess. bemarle, Stand, Comployed as usual . In man sick. So Onds This day bearing pa Compass 1.6. dist 5 leagues May 6.1838 Sunday Light bruges, Emosth Stad chas mather. 1. 1.5. D. A Saw a large Thoul of sperm whales - lowered beaught . to the head of Albe one I mail one. It 6, took i'm to the ship I made Sail . Al day imar la brakeng is the Ship of Ship of shore. - On man sick. So Ends Mig day. Compass. M. t. C. dist. 7 hagus

Hi Sallibugas Dislandy. Remarks on Board Hodondo rock be- May 7.1838 Monday Light winds: I mooth La Velia ! Kay ais ring 6. by M. dist. atternately. At 5 9. M. Sow a ship of Cape Berkly. - H 6.3% Commenced boiling. Al G.A. L. finished. Daw blackgin porpour 3 leagues. Trashed of Ship, drove oil ic. One man Sick do Conde This day Bodondo rocke ). May 8, 1838 Duesday. Sight bruges, Imcole de Vimore rocather bearing r. by S., Tronting towards James Island Saw a Shep to Southward. dist 4 leagues. It diving Current Sitting to Mr. S. M. Employed as usual.

One man sick: Do-Encls This day. L'odondo doche May I, 1838 Mednesday - Most pail cala. Endeavouring lang in compass to get to Lames Bland. Saw Three ships going, - nombere 1. S. M. dist Shage Eimsloyed about white One Man Sick. So Onds This day 6. boint of Albir Ra. 10,1838 Sunsday - Sight bruge, Smooth Lea Thick waken marie Asland, bear Working to S. C. under ali Sail. Saw porpoides. Em stoyed a ? or Composts, S. A. figs. painting Ships outside. One man sick. So Brids this day. hainy so Compass Horking Towards Vamisis Island. Saw nothing. Embloyed of B. dist 4 hoges mending old boat, sainting Nep & On Man Sick. Do 6 nds & ... May , 2 . 1838 Saturday - Light bruges Imosth Lea delear wather. At 6 A. A. came To, in James, s Island harbon, with on auchor Grorly fin jo thom of chain ahead. Ship Beng. Ruse at anchor. One Man Dicke. So Ends Mig day. May , 3, 1538 Dunday - Hiding at Lingle anchor. Strong briges Combined getting thrown, blacking bruds De first part dette May 14. 1838 Monday - Riding at Single anchor. Some rain. Employed getting turapin, putting on new Rose-mast rigging at ) In man De. Com man sick so Ends &c. May 15. 1838 " unday - Riding at Single an ohor. Lain al lune On ployed gelling tirrapeir, Hackin bonds filling rigging Daggard & Jehay 16, 1838 The duisday - Reding at Jing a anchor Empo-loyed gitting ternasin, fgitting new main itop-mast regging Jaloft. May 17.1838 Shursday Reding at Single auchor. Comstant o getting terralding fitting regging, & blocking finds & De. One man De Ends This de The

Mis Frances Dicheristian. Master Ernarks on Board Loyd gMing herapin (first part. At 9 A M. weighed ) anchor and Stood to Northward. On Man Dick. So Ends. Liay 19. 1838 Saturday - Horking to The Fast ward, with ought bruge. Sowa Sho to leward. Employed rinkriding. bunglen Island earing it E. oyal. dist. I leagues Storing cables I archorg, irashing Shis DE. De Moro mustick So Ends this day Tobustaverland 2. h. Jan shoot of Dimali, males, Lowered Shuck be aved oraring per compass, two. It 6 9 h look Them to the while. It day break cut If dist. 2 leagues them in I made such to the E. It noon communed boiling. Long Mr. 89 46 Aay 21.1838 Monday - Light bruges, Smooth Sea Volear mather lat. 89 46 From thought of the &. At 9 AM. finished boiling. Daw a fin-Long It 88.40 (mather. Working to the E. Daw for fach & porpoises. at the 1.116 Comp. oyed about the rigging. Jour mu sick. Do Ends. All 87, 01 Seering Carinard. Law porposing. Embloyed about this riay. Ing Mr. 86.10. Hording Castward. Saw a Shib Stewing S. M. Employed Lat. ex :1.31 fraiding raging, painting waist H. Jour mun Vill. So Cado V. Lat. 1 13 H Stowing down, orl a after hole. Form Mu Sick. Lo Each Long. M. 83, 36 realthu. Saw finbacks ! wor power. Employed breaking out lat ex. " 50 Holoming down oil. Steining E. by S. Now men Sick. a's Ends 83,04 Steering Castward. At 1 2. M. Siste Shits Ed. Gushull, thord 49 A Brisist, 23 met. out with 200 Spm, 4800 might whate oil. Val. e. h. Mr. 80 33 At 2 Poh. Siske ship Ortario, Coffin, Nautucket, 17 mb. out

at. S. i. 39 meth 600 666 Stom oil. Daw nothing. Employed as

where. Four men sick. Do Ends the day

1. The Coast of Devu; Cruising Fronting in shore Remarks on board, Mar & 9, 1338 Tuesday - Strong bruge, rough dea ? Their Eise harged Robert weather. It i I.M. Sow The Main land. At & S.M. Out I Sim Ring Care to at Jecamy, with one ancher Fronty five fath soti dick. ons of hain. Two Ships at anchor, the Peru, Brown of Nantucket, y Ym Denn, Bodfish of Salmouth) I one Athe Corinthian, Crowdle of A. B.) under may. Denta. refl of casks on shor for mater. To Crido This day May 30, 1838 Fredusday - At anchor as above. Emplos filling water V cutting wood. One man Sick. So Ends May 31, 1838 Thursday - At auchor as above. Watt to get thustian having to go on shore this day, ordered me, Man Ho Granne) to get the Frances under way as soon as soon as soon as nage of mater (the only thing) that now detained us) should arrive alongide the taken on board; and awel his return, in the offing. In pursuance of this order, at about 32h the raft having arrived, I bring nowin board; I ordered the men found to man the mindlass I heave away, which they persuptorily rejerce to do; I farther, expressed a ditermination to resist to the death, any per for or persong who should allungst to execute, or enforce Them to execute The order. After slightly snaking one of Them, I desisted from the altempt untill batet. Christian should arreve on board, which he did at about 42. h. He Called Them aft, & after stating to Them the consequences of Such Conduct, I by other means endowning to persuade them to do Their duty, but mithout succeeding; told Them That he would allow Then rentill the next morning to reflect woon it; to which most of them gave ansmer, that they had already sufferently reflected. The replied to them that their ausmers were not regioned untill called for in the morning. So Ended for the moment. batt braistian misking to pursue a perfectly just I legal course, ment on board The Ships Dear 3 rown of Nantucket & Am Gener of Falmouth, Bodyesh Master, Langat anchor here, to Consult & advise mith said hasters, as to the most sope course to be pursued. Capt Body ich, an able Veryperence ship Naster, Considered it, (Capt Brown coinciding) Capit. Christian's duty to himself, his owners, I all others concerned in said I rance to some to see at whatever hazard. Cafor Christian returned to The Trans At 6 A. M. all hand were again called aft, for their final auswer which was the same as above. The thin run rep out colours has -mast. Cafethes Bodjesh & Brown immediately came on board bring ing Thin Spicew with Them. (When they arrived alongfode the Forances, James Hatukouse & John o'nceman, The principals in This muting; followed by the rest of the crew, armed mith meneng king eyes, Lances V.c come aft and Throwing The boots marp olegobrais come on Goard.

Wild Francis, S. E. Christian Master; a. V. wires ien V myself presenting Loaded muskets at Them, they retired suffered Those in The boats to come on board. a mas the ordered by 104 Christian to put varues Haterkouse in crows, Whilet Endeavous Execute this order, I recieved a blove rijust below my right eye, "rom The Freman, inflicted with a large pike-staff, which knowled me down, I for a few moments lift me Senseluly. But me, having - officers of Three Shibo, including ourselves, Succeeded in confining ring-leaders. The rest Seeing all fasther opposition resches, consu take the auchor. At 10 A. M. mughed anchor & made dail Do Ends This day. Remarks on & France, Strong fruges & rough sea long M. Jo Bealing to Crindward. Saw nothing. Employed at A " 46 Bealing to Crindward. Saw nothing. Employed Cleaning de Mrs. So Ends this day ong At. 81.30 rum 2,1838 Salenday - Strong bruges Frough dea. at. S. " 37 Beating the Southward. Sain nothing. Employed Stating up shooks, Our man Sick. Do Ends VC. lat A " 28 Beating to minduand. San Subscher. & mployed as usual. Our Man Sick. So Ends Mus day Late A 24 Letting rep Shooks. One man Such So Ends Long of 83,41 Beating to miduard. Saw kottong a Sail! Lat N. 110 Sturing East, Empoyed as wheat. One prome Lat N. 110 Sturing East, Empoyed as wheat. One prome Long 1/2 81, 14 Beatings la mindward. San nothing. Employed tat. d. " 20 as usual. one man ouch. So Ends De.

Oruising on the Ovast of Peru. Olemarks on Board, June 17. 1838 Thursday - Strong bruges, rough dia no 11/1. 8 , 4 0' 1.18 fish. Employed about the ships. On man deck found I mate aft. Saw The rol. Va Plata To Ends Freis day ong Mp. 82.15 meather. Beating to the Minduard. Saw Mothing at 08 4.46 Comployed as usual Olive men Sick. Do E 1110 C. ong Mh, 82,04 Thick mather. Beating to minduand. Son porposes. June 10,1638 Dunday Strong brigg, rough Sia V bay and I mad in Sight, Brating to Mindward. Daw hump-tacks I fentia leg. 6. dist Things Schooners, Bright "c. Employed and What Dhe man of So Ends This day 81, 34 Bealing to mindward. Saw Misthing. Conployed as wheat 3,55 Somo men in irons. Saw the main land So Endy Thirdy 1.39 Beating to mindward. Sow nothing. Employed and susual. Sow the main land. So Ends This day long Ofr. Sat. S Dem 13, 1838 Medusday - Strong freyestrough dea. attempart, Standing off for at Payto. Shipped Three Men. Ship Palestine, Cartwinght, Salem, of Von here James Waterhouse, & John Freeman for mutinging. A Shippens Manuel - Protogenery, Cake Imish & So Ends This day June 15,1838 Friday - Standing off Von at Layt. Supped Lock Citabrooks. & Lack, (negro). Deserted This day, blead Hardy & Lack / mgro. To Ends This day 83 45 Lune 16,1838 Saturday - At 3 D. M. Stood to Sea Volume 5-23 Mist. Saw a brig bound in. 6 mployed dening droks. All kands mil!!! Do Ends This day

Anis Frances, S. E. Christian Master; Chuising Remarks on board, Long Mr. 8 \$ 30 June 17, 1838 (Sunday Alrong bruges, rough read & Sat. S. 4.37 thick weather. Buw find backs. Employed a bout suit. Ship. Alening thest. Do Ends Vc. 85 43 for whales. colour a Ship to humand. At 11 A.M. dans 5 37 operm whales. Sovered & chases Them. I ship in sight Comployed repairing of Sail. So Onds This day. Long. Mr. eat. el. Malla Long the 85.43 Concerning for Trhales. Saw Hack fish & two Shipes wat, S. 5:36 Simployed mending, brading & unbending Sails. Vo Ends He Long. Th. 85. 13 Jun 20, 1838. Che dusday - Thong bruges, Frough Lead lat. S. 5.59 A Mis in Right to Survara. Employed repairing Lat. S. To Ends This clay J. Sail. Lun 21.1838 Phursday Atrono Gruges, Frongh sea. Long ah. mono Al i E.k. Opske Prip Barponier, Jork; London; 1, ma -100000 oil. Al!! A. A. in Company with the Harponin saw a large operm weali, lowered, struck Isavid him I took in alongside the Frances. To Ends Ve. Long. M. 86 00 a um 22. 838 I riday. Strong bruges, nough Sea. Sat. S. 5.30 A + D. A. tox, & The communed cutting. At noon finished. Saw nothing. Comployed chaning rip. Long M.) 85,32 Cine 22.1838 Saturday - Mederate bruges fair mosth Lat. 8. 532 Harpornie Daw fin-backs & Hackfield. To Ends Thisday. Jun 28. 1838 Sunday - Moduate breyes & smooth sea Sat. S. 6.09 Soiling. In company with The Harbonin-84.55 mather. Bruising for whais, in commany with the shipe 5 28 Hoarpoonen. I am nothing. At I P. M. Finished booking, was hed off ship &c. De Ends This day ral. S. Long 1 16 44 & line 26,1838 Thursday - Roderate bruges & smooth dea. Date at the Company with the Harpownen Sing for whales in company with the Harpownen of 3' 3' Sam fin Gacks Holack fish. Comployed as would - One man sick. So Eando Whis day

for Sperm whales on the Goat of DERU. Remarks on bound. Jogg Mr 86. 41 dea. Comising for males in commany with the Menterone Laties. 6. 04 Saw black-fish & finbacks. Employed building up the I try-caboos. One man Lick. So Ends this day Long. M 25.56 Sum 28. 1838 Thursday Moderate Souger Houge Via. Wat. S 55.36 Comissing for Whales. Now fin-backs & Clack-fish. Jun 29. 1838 Friday. Moderate bruges Frong & Sea. Long. A. 25.49 Sem fin-backs V black-fish. Employer repairing Long W. 25 35 Daw fin bave I Hack fish. Emisoyed minding dails. July 1. 1833 Sunday - Moderate bruges Frough sea. Jong Mr. 85.00 126 M. Nain a large Sperm whole going Northward 550 Lowered, Struck, & after tring fast 9 hours, saved him Long Mr. 285 20 Saw low Ships; the Conway & Carpsonne, both of London. Sat S. 5 36 Fin-backs I black fish. At 32. M. Commenced Cuttings At noon Jinished.

So Ends thing day. Jung M. 85 32 Linky 3. 1838 Thursday - Squally, rainy new Then Frough dead. I Lat. 3, 25.34 Fruising for Whales. At 32 A. communed boiling. Sam Lat. 8, 25.34 Jun backs & black fish. A ship on Leght boiling. Som Long My 5, 20 July 4, 1838 Nedwesday - Moderate orange trough dea. Cornista, San Black-fesh Vfin-backy. Sow Ships an sightly late of the form of mished boiling. ong Mr. 86 0 He why 5. 1838 Shunday - Moderate Horages Frough seas lat. os. 6.23 Prinsing for whales. Saw nothing. Comployed washing out F. hote Vek. . Two ships in Light. Tuly 6, 1138 Friday - Moderate bruges & rough Sea. Crusing 86 00 for whales. At 22. M. Saw the ship Harpoonen a present of whales - she caught one. The saw whales whales, going queck As muidward, too late to lomer. Be at to mindward throng The night. It g A. A Saw Scattering whales, beg Hemald, a going to to Lowered & Struck a large one four temps. The M.C. in sight to lew and. Employed coopering, breaking out V. C V.C. (One man sick. Still fast to the Whale. Do Ends this day

I hile & rances . C. Ohristian Master; Oruing remarks on board. long 1/2. 85:36 Lome raing. Tast to a whale. At 3 P. h North Lead at. 1. 6 06 alongside the skip. It is I had to be July 7. 1838 Alunday - Roducte origes, Smooth Sea 6 06 alongside The Ship. It DA. K. commences cutting. Saw the S. Mesopoonen cutting. One man sick. 10 114. (1. 86 20) traing mather. At 0 th finished cutting & commerced body at . 6.20 Saw the Hoursone boiling. Volade-fish on right. L'ano. 17. 35.49 Envision don No al 35.49 Envising for whales. Saw Hack-fis in abundance of 352 Employed Corling, titting up shooks, coopering Ve. De. One man sick. So Ends this day. Culy 10,1838 Tuesday - Strong breezes, rough Lea V Thick 1011. 1. 85.30 Mather: Saw Hack-fisi. Spoke ships Harpoonen, Honary
161.01. 5.-10 Mail, of London. Finished boiling. Communed Storning
161.01. 5.-10 vil in S. Hole. One man Lick. So Ends De July 11, 1838. Medurday. Throng bruges &rough Sea. 85.211 Graining for Whales. Daw the Harpoonen. Emp-0.30 loyed Morning down down oil. On man lick. Latt. 25. Do Ends This day. July 12. 1838 Thursday - Moderat bruges & cloudy mather ong 1/2. 85. 47 Johnisting for mails. exact at resember of works of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state. So and to the So and to. July 13, 1838 Friday - Noduate breyes Clear Veloudy air Long Ch. 8 Sow whales going quick to S. Mr. Benished Morning down oil, washed off whife H. Ono Min Vick. So Badd 1/11 all July 12, 1838 Saturday - Light minds & calus. thay air At 29. A. Law saw Scattering Wales. Sowered without Jung 12 85,12 (at. 8. 556 ( vices. Employed delling up skooks, fitting rigging Luly 15, 1838 aunday - Light bruges, amosto Lea V'air weather 85.21 Jaw finbacks thack tish in abundance - Briployed letting (1. 1). 6 23) ab thooks, felling regoing " Do Ends Ming day. July 16 Monday - Just part moderate, latter part squally " one y 6 i 41 Claw Hack yest Hen buchy. Employed as usual. One man Late. 6 32 Luke. Jom Main. ( Cx & Einels (This day.

to whales, on The Coast of Derice Memarky on board. ing 11. 86.41 Jam. Dan black fish. Comployed reblastes lent. 56 12) Duly 16, 1838 Hedneyday - Squally measing Frough Lea 525 Ethoder Short Sail Daw black-fish. Em slayd reps. Sails, Basky & So Onds This day. " (na 1). cong. 47. 854 Ling for whois, under short sail. Sam black Fish few-dal. 2, 509 acks. Ombroyed mending My. Sail. Do Emds Co. Long Nr. 88.20 Concising for males daw black wish Hen back. Long. Mr. 85 33 Orusing for whales. Daw black fish the backs. Emp-lat. S. 5.45 loyed about ship. One man Sick. So Ences This day July 22.1838 Sanday - Strong bruges Frough dea. Jong Mr. 85-15 At 8 A. M. Saw thousands of whales; mostly going is Males . I am Man Sick. So Brown to. Jong! Mr. 84.50 July 23,1838 Monday Minong minds & orough sea. At.

Song! Mr. 84.50 3 9. M. Attrick Is aved a Omall whale, & to the him to the

What of . 5.13 Ship. At 6 A. M. communed cutting. At nown finishing

What ales I day breaches to mindward. One man lane. So Endsk Long Mr. 84 20 July 14, 1838 Tuesday - Squally & rainy mather troughter. Sal. of. 5.12 At 6. P. A communed boiling. Saw a ship to howard Delety of fin-backs. One (han off duty. No Endge Ing the 85.01 July 25.1838 Meanesday - Squally waing meather troughter.

At 10 Ph finished bottime. Saw fin-back thack fish.

A. S. 5.28 Employed mashing of ship, driving oil to. So Ends the. Any W. 84.38 Gruising for whale. At Jet h. Saw a shool of S. mhale Ang Th. 84.38 Greening for whole. We form. Sowered without seconds. Employed coops of the S. 533 going any how. Sowered without seconds. Employed coops and Ends This day. long Mr. 83,50 July 27. 1838 Fridar. Strong bruges & misty weather. Encising of 5,32 for whales. Saw black fish & perpoises. Employed cospering oil. A ship in dight to humand. Do Bnd De

2 ilib Dirances, D. C. Chiristian Raster; celli Remarks on board. July 28, 1838 Salunday Thong oruges Frough Lia Longth 85,20 Crusing for males, At 6 A.R. Jaip spirm mais Tati 2. 5.50 Scattered. Lowered, struck Isavid a moderate Whales. Signa one. At noon look him to the suis. Iwo shi's Do Ends Tris day. in right. Vine 2. 1. 535 Dunday. Dereng bruges the Lia, . 72 D. I communed Cutting. At I denis . 1. At 10 A Communed boiling. Blowing a gale. Saw black-più Long Mr. 85-27 Auly 30, 1838 Monday- Blowing a gale to heavy Lew. Lat S 600 Down mothing. Employed foiling. One man Dick Luly 31.1538 Sunday Strong gales Frough Sea. Under cong the 34,30 short Sail. Als D. M. finished builing. Al GAM com Sait . .... 540 mencid Stowing down. It ) Saw unlarge Shoal of Males going S. E. caught none. Saw ship Convey. catch a male. One man Sich Do Ends It. Aug 1. 1838 Strong trues, mongé dea titucho me a 1km ong, The 84, 58 daw ien back. Embloud Howing down oil. L'at S. 5.31 One man dick. testo Einds This day. Aug. D. 1838 Moderate breezes, Imosth Sea Vhazy. mather. Commissing for whale. Daw Jin-tuckes cng 1/2 54,23 5 47. Finished Sourie oil in V. hole, masked off Ships. Val.es. Jett up shorte te. One man Dick. So Ends te. . Fuc. 3. 1838 a Triday Moderate bruges, Smooth sea? rajy mather. At 1 D. M. Spote Ship Henry , Charle, of vong 12.85.20 Nanten kel: 20 me out with 1250 bols sperm oil. Jut. J. 6,26 Em blovd at resual, On Man Sicker: Saw blackfish Hin rucks. To Endy Mis Clay. - ong . 18 5 . 30 good mather. Onusing for whalis. Saw fen backs. Vot. S. 3. 4 1 Ombioged as usual. On man Sicks. So Ends Mig May July 3. 1838 Aunday - Moduate bruges, o mosth Leas \$1,34 Home for Squall. Wirewang for incalio : Daw Jen-Facks . ono . 7%. -1 59 Stackfish. Employed at usual. One Man Licks Do Onds This clay.

sing for Sperm whaley, on The coast of Derix l'emarks on bound, 86, 01 Employed repairing Sails One man Sicker May Quisday - Augi 7.1838 - Brong fruges, nough Lead leady Veny 1. 87. 15 meather. Orusing for whaley. Saw few backs. Employed veny 1. 87. 15 mending Sails. Saw a Ship to leward, Steering Trest. Ling 1. 86.14 ish dea. Dan fin-backs & black gish. Employed Sut J. 630 minding Sails. On Man Sick. So Ends This day. Jug 1, 183.44 Concising for Whales. Saw Jun Sacks. Comployed mud sat S. 3. 36 mg Sails. One man Sicks. So Brids this day. Lates. 5.03 al Noteal - On man Sick Solackfish. and day. \* Hug! 11.1838 & alendai Moderate Freges, Smooth Lea & foggy 84,24 weather. Steering to the A. & East. Spoke Ship Obid Miche ich in 129 Ray, of hauto Met: - ml. out, with loother I oil. a law ong . 1/v. at S. I nothing. On man dick. To Ends This day 83,55 Jug 12. 1538 Sunday - Light Fruges, most had misty weather Long. M. 5 58 Thereing various Courses. Daw feubacks V Hack fish. Emples? ad usual: One man sick who Ends This day. long W. 84, 16 various courses. Saw fin-backs in abundance. Employed Letting up shooks. One man Dick. So Goods This day Quesday Aug! 14, 1638 Moderate freezes Wome rain. Stucing Song: Hr. 85. 46 starious Courses. Dan Jun-back. Employed Letting up shooks, Sal. S. 2,36 making spun-gain &c. In man dute . So Ends This day. ing 11. 85,31, Jug! 15.1838 Tredusday - hoderate bruges rang mathe. Stime of it of Sing A. 6 by 6. Som fin backs: Employed Setting up shooks So Ends This day Sal S. 11) up Shorks. In man Dick Words This day. Do Endo This day.

Dilly milly, D.C. Chelstian Muster, it Allacama-(Remarks In Foard, Lat 8.4. 1 (1) Steering 6. kg. Saw jun Sacks. Employed Letting of thooks one More More So Ends This day . Fug! . 8. 1838 Saluday - " nick weather, module breezes & tough Lea Sturing A. Co. by Co. Saw Rotting. Omployed Velling up Shooks. At 5 A.A. Saw the Cape St. Francisco, brave, A. E. E. E., dist 3 leagues. At 11 A M call To, at Attacama anchorage, with on anchor & seventy fathous of chain a-had. Do Ends Mis day . Jug 12.1838 Sunday Lyng at Lengh anchor strong freed, fust suit. Dent a raft of easies on None Satte part, 18 new on Shore, at liberty. ... So Ends This day. Augt 20.1838 Monday Redung at Sungh anchor. Employed Stowing between dicks, felling water casks or Shove Ve So Ends This day: Augi 21.1838 Suesday - Riding at single anchor. Employed getting moral rate, blacking bruds to Ve. Ve. Two orders in the offing. So Ends this day. Frish bruges. Employed getting wood & water, blacking bends the offing. Do Ends Whis day. . Jug! 23, 1838 Shursday Heding at Single ancho. Employed gelling wood Frale, blacking bends Hele. Naw kumpbacks on the offeng. To Ends Mis day. . Aug' 24,1839 Friday. Reding at Lingle anchor. Employed getting wood, potalors Vete. Moderale bruges To Ends this day. . Jug! 23, 1839 Saturday At anchor as above - getting mod Vrater, blacking buds to the necessary moth. Sunday Augt 26, 1838. At anchor as above. Part of The Snips company on shore, at blanty. John Pandall & Henry Biair have not returned. A Bask in The offeng. So End l'e

bound of show for Sperm Whales. Remarks on board; Aug! 27, 1838; Ronday - Miding at Lingle anether, at Allacama, with yo father of chain out. Omployed Moving natur on board; filling casites on there, getting wood De H. She Mandale I Henry Blain not get returned. I we men with So Ends This day. Dungle 28, 1835 Sunday: Heding at anchor al alove . Domployed getting wood Frate. I'm men Sicks. Aug! 29. 1838 Meduesday - Hoding at withon as above Stowing between decks, getting wood to De One Man Sick. Sufid Do Ends This day. Aug! 30.1838 Thursday At anchor as above, All but there of the Ships company on Shore at liberty as piloped Bo Ends This day. Aug! 31,1838 Friday - At anchor as above. Ombologed getting of wood & fruit, Howing wood trate Do Saw Mumis-facks. So Ends This day. getten, mood, fruit te. Saur hump-backs.
So Ends This day: getting band, fruit, bestalous He. At noon got under may totuned A. M., on a wind Assign. Long to, g 1 64 ) 1. 13, 1838 - Londay - Modural frages, rough sea thaggain that I got the Law a load of Sperm whales it lally ) young to the A. & Tr. I round filmake two I saved on Small on the Modes him to the ship. Bufstoyed first part the strong unchors, Cables Hi. There men Licks. So Ends Vr. Jorg Mr. 82,00 finished. It 8 A. M. communed boiling. Stucing of state of soling Stucing of English of the Courses. There men Lick. I sow porporses. No English aliph 3, 1838 Medusday thong breeze trong Lea. Steering varion Coursey. At I P. M. Van a Shoal of Whales, going quick to mind Males. In 11 (Ed. ward. Lowered teaught, now. At midinght finished for 137 Selve. Employed, latter parts, washing ship, coopering all

o hisofrances, 2! O. C. william hasters bound l'imacio on 12 ouix. Lat. N. 1 1 27 & nofstiged and wheat. view men wick. So Endes He. Long. The 87,30 Studies, alle sail, hist. Daw proposedy. Composed Ant 111 Loyed as when sie men Lick. 310 Einds X. Line 1. 54.48 Henry Mist, under all Sail. Down Mothing. Empor Line 11. 56.59 Freste in - am nothing. Emistry about Ships. 2 15 10 1838 Amay - Trong bruges trongs des. Stewing Lat. W. M. 1. 15 Stoyed as usual . Four mu Vick. Do Ends De. Sight 11, 1838 Sunday Strong bruges trough Sea. Sluring or 1. Mr. by Mr. At 8. A. M. Saw & Abbis, ton the lund, bearing Sigh Mr. dest 8 leagues. Complayed as robust town men Like. The Point of What it 1838 The duesday hoderate bruges telmosth Sea Wome Hornach, Solar de brain. Bealing to mindurand. Daw nothing. Employed about rine w. I. t. dist 10. S. The megging. I our men Sick. Do Ends This clay. in a Soft head bout 13, 1838 Thursday Dight bruges Winosh dea. Benting in a Soft dist. To mindward. Som nothing to mislayed about the order young. Inique of our men diche. So End, This day, long 1/1. 12 45 Sail Steering of the by tr. A Strong current selling A. Mr. Saw. Long to " 5.2 porpoises. Employed as usual. Four men sick So Ends Il. Jony 1/2. 94 30 Dept. 13, 1838 Saturday. Moderate breezeg. rough sea Isome. int Wit rain. Muring S. M. by the can af in-books & proposites. Empoboyed as usual. Some men Lick. So Ends Whis day. L'one Mr. 95.32 D'est lo, 1838 Blunday Quality meather & mosth dea. Suring of The Cot. S. . 05 by The ruder all Sail Sur porposes. Employed as result.

Towards The off-Shore-arrend. Firmarks on Board, Cong 11 H - 14 St 1114, 1838 - lenday Moderate bruges From the Steer (11.) . 10 jung 21.11. wider all sail. Jain porposses. Employed age. Lit. 1. 18 S.S. A. muder all bail. Saw hothing. Complayed as wead? Lang. 12. 19 Dobl. 13. 1838 "manday Squally mather trough Lea Bome Land. 257 Srain. Sterring & Fr. My Som nothing. Employee all lives. So ends This day. John No. 101.33 Die 120.1838 Thursday - Shong bouges I rough Sea. Sterring of st. 11, 95. The under all Sail. Saw hothing. Complained as evenie. Three men sects. So Ends This day. " 1. 103.35 S. Mr. San nothing. Employed as usual: ishue men. Long M. 103.19 Sigt 22.1838 Saturday Alrong bruges trough dia. Comusing for Long Mr. 103.19 Whales. Saw nothing. Employed mending spane foot, titting Sat . 08. 3 20 Singging Ve. Revolute men sich. So Ends This clay. 11. Males. - Sept 23, 1898 Sunday Strong bruge trough dea. Standing longth, 10335 S. 6 - Sourced, I truck I saved him. At I look hum to the still. S. 5.06 This I ale and for cutting. It is. M. commerced cutting At 6 Ak Communed boiling. Sailing South. Law nothing.

Jour men link. ing M. 10347 Sept 24, 1538 Monday - Moderate Haffling bruges. Orining 345 for whale. Dan nothing. Employed boiling. Invo men. ong. Th. 10317 Sepec 23, 838 , weday thong breezes & rough dea. Evinsing for whales 31) Vace northing in bloged boiling. The men Lick. No Ends &c. Long Mr. 03 18 for Whales. Saw portsodes. At & D. A Jenished Noiling. 'ut of. 3 13 Employed Latter pail booking. Down marking Ship, coopering oil fe & One man dech Do Ennels this May. ong. Tr. 1.3 he whales. Saw nothing. Employed coopering oil. One Set. 10. 10311) man Dicks. ing, v. 103 of Briesing for whales, Jan porpoises. I a ship to orindum a

Dilly Dianelas S. C. Christian Master; Gruising Bemacks on bourd, Ing Mr. 103,000 let 29, 1838 Saluday - Moderate bruges & fair meather. Same Saluday - Moderate bruges & fair marker, Whis Ve. ang Mr. 103, m Set 30. 1838 Sunday - Moderate bruges to mosth Sea. Jone B. 102.50 x had says 1.1538. Monday - Moderate bruges Tomosti use, al. of 5.20 is russing for meales. June fin- facts. At 2. Pet.
) 105R. Ship Smile i, Delano, 34 most with 1700 Abl. S. oil On man Rick. Is Ends He. Long To 102.4 Lea. Greene for Wiales. Law fin backs. Sat. S 5.14 Josh the Work. Employed about Ship. One man Sich: Oo Ends Whis day. Jong Ir 1112. 10 for whales. At bet M. Jane males in abundance Lowered Vit s. 5.11 missioned dunces. It 10 coursed again with like Success.

Two ships in Sight— one boiling. One man licke.

Employed as rusual. So Ends This day. Joyo M. 10232) Mangh 1, 1838 or Thursday - Strong brings trough Lea. At 4 DM Saw Vatt S. 4.51 Min Work in pursuit of wholes. Thates in sight in every dividence. One man Lich & So & now Titie day. at . 2. 3.23 Lick. Dan The Works. So tonds (This day. Let - Aug . 6, 1838 a sturday - Light bruges, & mosth Sea Velear weather . It noon Law iberm Males. Lowered Struck Laved one Long N.10312 Jorky barrel ). Saw the ship Stailow to leward. At 32h (at & 5.3) Sion muced cutting at 6 finished. At 5 A. M. communical billing. In man Dock. Do Ends Dei Topo A. 10246 Cet. 7, 1838 Danday - Fine meather Henrosthe Sea. At 10 Ath.

Sat 3). 5.03 Line is ned Conting. Low fine-backs & porposites. Employet

mashing ship, driving sil to the Tomo men beck.

So Enels This day (3)

to operm whales on the off- whore ground. Renarks on Boardi, 1. 11 3.14 Cet. 8. 1535. Ronday: Danally matter rough Lea.

1. 1. 110. Strussing. Sun Fin-Laiks. On man Licke. Employa
outting up shooky. 36 Ends his day. Job. 9. 1838 Suesday- Squally meather & rough Sea. 6 reusing in 1257 for whales: Down nothing. 6 mployed resairing Fry sabra, it. S. 5.10 on man sicks. So Ends: This day. 100 1. 102.48 Dreising for whales. Down nothing. Es of ming oil. One man like. To Ends This day. 11, 103, 11) Oct. 11, 1838 Shurday Squally meather Fronge Dea.

14, 8. 5, 16) Cruising for Whales Daw nothing. Employed

Storning of between decks. One now Lecto.

20. C. n. d. K. 11 103.03 Brusing for whales. Saw nothing. Employed as Long M 103 55 Vel 13.1535 'Saturday - Strong bruges Grough Lea. Cruising for Lat. 8. 445 Inhales. San nothing. Employed as usual. Ohn man Leak 250 Ends this slay. ing Mr. 104,40 for whales. Saw nothing. At noon spoke Ship State. Do Ends Le. one M. 105.05 Pet 15, 1838 Monday - Strong bruges trough lea. Corcusing for it is, 5,25 wholes. Some nothing. Employed as usual. Spoke the Work Bour man Ricke. ong (Tr. 105,06 Whales. Dan Nothing. At 5 P. A. Spoke Ship Onega, Garne. - it. 5. 3.10 Sof Nauturket, 22 ml, out, with 1650 Att. of m. oil. Empo loyed as usual. One man sick. So Ends This day. Pet 17, 1838 : Treduceday - Moderate Oquallo Verme rain. Brui ing M.104.49 Sing for Whales. Saw nothing : Employed about ship. One. 104,36 ouasionaley. Gruising for whales. Sampin-back & 44) porpoised. One man Dick.

And day, page, & 29 months alexance

D'info Frances, S. E. E. Wistian Master; Convising Oct 19,1838 Driday. Moderate breyes Amoria in Letter ain one the 134, 45 o runing for man of Brishol W. S. 10 menies out min your solls. S. Oil. \_ Employed as rusual. One man Siette Do Gods &c: long. 47. 104,05 meather Bruising for males. Som a Bargue to luward lat. 2 4.19 , Employed as reduced: En man Lick. So Ends De. Long M. 104.29 (mather. Oreusing for males. Saw noth sia Veliai Sat! 26 loyed as reduci. One man Suck. Do Ends This day. Jong 4, 104,22 (di 22.1835 . Ronday - Strong bruges trough dea. Cruising Val. S. 5,56 for mais. San Sulphir-tottoms. Embloyed as wall Val. S. 5,56 One man Sick . So-Ends This clay. Jone 4. 1113,33 Cot 23, 1838 Suesday - Strong bruges, From Lea. Bruising Val. S. 4.43 for whales. Saw Mothing: Employed as reduce.

One man Dick - So Birds This day. Long Mr. 163.19 Greather. Cruising for whiles. Daw fin backs & Lorpaised. Lat. 8. 5,05 & mployed as as usual. One man Sieth. So Ends &c. Long the 1023 37 Cel 25, 1538 Shusday Strong brugg trough Lu Cruising Sat S. 441 for wholey. Saw you becks. Employed and while. Long M. 02.32 Wholes. Saw nothing tisher. Bomployed as result. On. Long M. 10202 (11 A M: Sporte Ship Golconda, Adams of A B. 1300.

Lat S. 3.30 Employed as usual. Dan nothing. One man sich

Lat S. 3.30 Employed as usual. Dan nothing. One man sich Lat & 101.30 Courses San porpoises. Employed at what line Come Long Mr. 206) man sick: Do Cond's this do To Ends This day. Long M. 112, 232 Steering cours Course Saw porposes: Employed Lat 5 1.48 ) as wheat. Come man lick. So Ends He.

in S. Whales on The off-Shore-grounds-Remarks on board Song tr. 103,52 Vit 30, 15 38; Suisday Mederate bruges, Smooth sea I clear's Sat 3. 2.84 mather. Orceising for whale barry in-balks. Employed Setting up 4 turing in rigging. So Endo Whis day Cong th 103, 33 for wholes. Som fin haths topospoises. Employ deal and B. 225 reduct. All hands will. For wholes day 100 305 Vruiseres for show. Saw our books a bry to tieward theing of the Stay as usual ; Do Enils this day. 11:0 200 1. 108.00 Love 2, 1838 Friday Moderate bruges Fronges Leu. out with 850 tol. S. wil. So Cindo this day 108.33 Crusing for mailes Saw fine tooks. At 5 Dek. Joske 4,28 Ship Audley Clark, wherman of Seinfort; 12 months cott 4. t.is. as usual. So Onds this day Lat. S. 4.44 The Haipsoner in Light . So Ends this day. Long. 1. 109.29 for males. Saur none. She Harboonen & Stanter, to will Lates. 5.22 marky: The latter boiling. Spoke ship Phoenix Husby of hauturket; 12 mi out, with good blis. Cit. Lites, 5.26 Commissing for whale. San a shis to leward. Employed as usual. Do Ends This day. 1 how 7, 1838 Mednesday. Squaling meather trough dea. Long My 110, 25 Comercia for whales. At John Jan two 50 bbl. whales Lat S, 3-31 Saving to the vie. Lowered, Struck Sovered one. I ship to the mindward, At 11 Ack took the whole to the ship I comprehed cutting! Do Ends This day. Ling M. 110.20 finished cutting It 10 commenced boding . Four Ships to Lat & 5,2) mindward. Nade Lail. Saw notting. To Ends this day

Dirile Francis, S. C. Christian haster Chusing Hemaiks on board, Varig MIN09:58 for whais. Down white in Light to rendward. Val. D. 4.12 Simisted boiling at 6.4.1. Do Ends This day. 160-33 for whales. Saw four ships. At 3 P.ch. spoke ships Vac. J. 5.38 LT. Whele & may a; the former 700, the latter 1900 bold oil. I mulina washing whips, driving of te. Do Ends this day Long 1. 110 041 for whales. Daw nothing but Ships. Employed Song the Song brugs trough sea. Crussing for Song through sea. Cruss He. Long 1 119.46 for whois. Sow nothing. Employed storing down Julis. 5, 24 oil. One man licker So Bonds this day Long V. 110 01 Cruising for neules. Saw nothing. Employed mashing 5. 59 ship, mendung . M. Top sails te: One man dick. sal S. Long Mr. 109.40 Complayed Shifting hooper from found to the run to the run of al. S. 5.30 One man sick. So a new Miss day. Long 1 108.18 horking to the Castmard. Saw nothing. Employed wall. S. 5. 24 as usual. A ship in Sight. One man Sick. So Ends This day Lal S. 424 Acting up rigging. On man sich. So Endst Long M. 1665 3 - Low 18, 1838 Sunday Moderate bruges Helmooth Sea. Stury Lal. S. 3.2 / to the Att. Saw fin-facks. On man Diete. Long & 105.50 Standing to the East mand. Saw porpowled the backs.

Lat & 2.25 One Man Lick. Employed repaining old boat, fitting rigging He. One man Lick So Ends De ior sperm Whales, on the off-Shore growind. Mov 20.18382 Tuesday - Miduale bruges, clear weather Hemork ing 1/1. 104:39 ( Lea. Cornising for males. It 7 A.M. Jaw of of whales Malla Employed and would . Whales an Light be menderand. So Ends This day . Nov 21.18 38 Medius day Moduate bruges Heleasant wather (14. 1. 184) (At 3 P. M. lowered for whale; Struck Isaved a Small one. It Suntet took live to the ship. At bat Me come of more of housands in Sight. Lowered without she miales 1. 105,44 Thoo 22.1838 This day Light winds Fimorth Viat S 1, 23 a Small on Hook him to the Ship At 6 At 6 A. A. Commenced willing - at 8 finished. En bloged foiling. At 9 At 10 mmund boiling. So Conds & C. Long. W. 104,3 4 1. 100 23.1838 Friday - right bruges, Smooth die Velia mather - 4th Sat S. 1, 15 Son. Law two large mais, going to the A.C. - gick. Did Ling 11. 104,31 Con Males. Sow fin backs & perposited. ett 3 D. M. finished with S. 1,44 Soiling, mashed of ship I dear oil. Satter vail, Employed experience oil. So Ones This day. ono 17: 104,01 Sturing various. Courses. Daw fin backs Hulphon -bottoms. 1,53) Employed breaking out & Howing down oil in the after hole. Do Ends His day Cine man Lick ona 1. 104,21) a how 26.1538 Monday a Moderate freger, imorthe Lea Valear weather al. S. 2 15 ( ruiding for maly. At 5 Da he fruithed storing down oil · Watter part Employed waster q ofg ship, felling . h. J. G. Ward & Muid ing M. J. G. Vacl . Saw perpealed Egen-backs. One have dick Do Chols This day - 1002 " Justay - i Roderale bruges, i moit Lea I fair mathe. Vatte eng Hr. 10421 bart, Steering a Korth. Dan fin -backs ! porpoises. Ompriemed felling Vail. 15 1.40 \ rigging & minding vails. En man Vinte. Bo Ends this day. Nov 28. 1538 strong bruges troughish sea. At 1 Dich. Saw bran my tr. 1/04.50 ) che 2' the Northmand; which proved to be Spirm whater At 4 Sals 1 15 Pah. Sourced, struck thaved two all 6 Pah. Cosic hund.
Whally Sowered for whale going quick to mind and - canght now 180.

Dilib Drunas, Sti Vilustian Master, Orising for Et mar is on board, 11/1012. Start fire. Sunsaine Strong briges a reaches to mindered fill 11111. - 100 30,1838 Triday Strong bruges trough dea, Steining Song the 104.20 barrong courses. . HIS D. h. finned boiling, drow oil te Hilled It 4. A. h. Laur a large body of 40 bbl. whales going Gasters rowered, Strucke, & saved Two. Book of. So Ends He. ong 11, 104.15 Pook the shale to the ship &prepared for culting . At 6 Al. in Jong 15. 1014 188 Communed borling Saw Savis Solver of String various courses of the De Cade He.

Son 1. 21 Communed borling Saw Savis Solver Do Ends He.

One man Lick Setting up shoots He. Do Ends He. 18447 1. 4 2 De h. Jan Whate-breakes to lumand. At 5 Deh. Jan long !! 1,22 Law a large bory of S. Whales for mindward, going is. Th. Det o Det. finished borling. Employed, latter part, bail coopering oil, cleaning ship De To Ends This day Vatt. S males Vong Mo10440 Steering various Courses Saw porpoiles. Comployed coopering Lat S. "40 Stoming down or! Cooper sick Do Ends this da 104,4 5 Dec 5, 1838 Freduceday Strong bruges trough sea Steining & Mr. att 1110 (66 1,35) 6 D. M. Law live laige Whales, going to A. Er. Somend without 1110 (66) Success Imployed, Latter part, Coopering oil. Long 11: 104.17 (Free G. 1538-Shursday Strong bruges Frough Via: Crising Val. 5 1 28 you males. Saw blacktish. Employed Morning down ort. Lai, of 104; Courses. Saw black fish. Employed Setting up pipes. The 8.1838 Saturday. Dleong muds Frough lea, Grinsing 103.50 for whales. itt y A. e.M. Saw whalis breaching in er. 4014 V/x, Chilles direction . ett 10. et. Nowwed Three touts - all struck Boots fast to the Whales. Wo Endott,

Sierm Muly on the off-siere-ground. , Temarks on Board. ong 1/1 104.03 Robbe the Whales to the Ship Sout in live at darke. (ommuneed boiling. So Ends This day. Sec 10.1838 Monday - Moduate breezes Gome rain. At 2 Ling 11:104.21 Pik. Saw whales going to the Trest. Sowered, Struke, "al. S. 1.30) Waved a Small one- took new to the Ship at Sentet At day break out him in - Saw, at 7 A. M. a large boo Mally. or males going trist. Sowered, Struck, Gaved a Small one. At 11 A.M. look him to the sheps. Embloyed boile Southing. Do & nels This day. MillE 1.26 going quick To S. Mr., did not lower. So Grade St. ong M. 104,30 Steering various courses. Saw nothing. At noon lat. S. 2.10 furished boiling. long the 104,29 Jan a large Shoul of males perfectly quiet: sowered strung fat, 25. 1, 58 two Haved on . At dark took him to the Ships . The in Amade Lail to the Eastward. Saw a furback whale't porpoises. At Finished baling - So Er incly this ctay Inales. long 18. 102,09 Cr 14,1939 Sorday Moderate breyes Frough Lea Steining land Song 18. 1030, 150 Conspering oil. Jong . 17. 104,18 Courses Courses. Sam black fish I borgsoides. Employed Stores 2.20 Jung down oil. 103,32 Dec 16, 1838 Sunday Moderate bruges Frough ilea. Steering various hill ally 2 18 Courses. At 6 A. K. Jan a shoot of it Whales going cuite to 2845.

Will ally 2 18 Stid not lower. Divished Moning down on, market of Ships & Jong M. 104,04 Corrusing for males. Saw Hack fish borbass. Employed Lat, S, 1.30 rep. casks. Splicing rigging & c.

with Draney, D. C. Willstian Master; Emissing Memaches on board, The 1811/138 Musday. Moduale bruges rough dea Thay as the straining various Courses. Daw per, voisis black fish. ing the al. o.S. Dec 19, 1838 (Midwesday - Moderate breezes, Simooth Sea & hogy air. 119 Ship: Longoy Lick Daw porpoises. Omployed about the der. In. Vat. S. 1:4,12 various Courses. Dan Embacks, sorpoises I black fish; but no 2,0%, Sorm whates, - caum them. Comployed as usual. One man sick. Ling 1. 1. ares 1057 Southward. Saw personsed the backs. Employed about 3,3. The regging. On man Lick So Enids this day: Va. . 2,. 15 47 Sluring to the S. h. Saw portoises. Imosthish Lea.
15 47 Sluring to the S. h. Saw portoises. Imployed about
1.43 1. Jk. One man Sovejoy Stalle 'So Ends This day. (on, 1/2 rat.is 1.56 ) hell to Eastward. Nowend Strick I drawed to haster .

On man Lick. Sowend Strick I drawed to haster .

" So Ends this day. ( cr. 6 / .. ('ai. 1) 1111111 10/432 whales. At 3 D. h. somered, "truck Haved a "mallowed 4,38) At 3 D. h. somered, "truck Haved a "mallowed 4,38) 1000 Th. lat. as. , Maley oft of Ach communed culting. Daw nothing. Om man Vent. Lec 25.1:38 Tuesday - Strong bruges I de no nough Via if 14. D. R. Jewished Cultung War a large body of Whales 106.52 4.4.6 to lumaid. Forered, elevite Haved a 30 All. whale At & D. A. took him to the while . At 10 Dek cominially muced boiling. Now The Ships Manton Sclans of Jairhaven, & Hoder, Patonau of his. - the former ship. - md. It with 1650 & The latter meta 1800, 29 months. All 6 A h communed failings auting At noon finished. On man Declie So Grades 106,40 Staring various courses. Saw nothing. Comployed boiling 4. 14 Daw two ships, One man sich so Ends De.

in Sperm Whales, on The off-show - groundle Remarks on board. F. Steering various Courses Saw nothing. At 11 A att. ha org. 4/2 105.41 Cished boiling. Dantier ships. Employed, latter paid to 3 25 deiving oil, washing of ship to. One gran dicks De Very Mr. 105,18 Dec 28. 1838 Friday - Squally training mather. Steering ( ) 1) . 2 34 the At 11 A. M. Saw a large shoal of whales, going to the Illally Sourced; chased & dotted at Them. Employed conformed in the So Ends this day - 19119, 1838 Dainday - Squaling matter Hough Lea. Steering Val, S. 2,31) One man Sicks. Daw nothing. Comployed Homing down or! Dec 30, 1838 Dunday - Squally Frainy mather Grough Sici. Long M. 185,08 Sturing various Courses. It 4 P. M. Jaw a large body of Males mashed off ship De. One man Lick So Ends VC. 11 (1) 105,36 (Sic 31, 1838 - Konday - Moderate breyes, Emosthin Sia Home oraine Soll S. 2.44 Sturing courses Courses. At 11 A.M. Saw a large those of the Mills. Some a large those of the Mills. So much be hased; he no beauty that I man sick. So Endste ing fr. 105.01 Dany 1. 1839. Moduale bruges, smooth Lea Felear weather Maly mashing Ship. One man Sick 'S to Ends H. Int M. 105. 25 Vany. 2. 1838 Medusday - Modurate Volatiling muds training various courses. Saw black fish. Emba Ing. Nr. 10459 Various Courses. Saw nothing. Omployed as wall ag N, 105,04 S. B.M. Sow the backs & porpoises. Comployed at wheat al 25. 2 10 One man Licke. So Ends this day. ing Ni 105.4/ Saw fin-back & porposies. Employed as result.

ship Drances, D. G. Christian Master, cruising Remarks on board, 2 and 6. 1839 Sunday with ing gales I rough dea. Steiring Long Mr. 106.00 Vison therey. Have marking. Combloyed, twil sait, as inc. Sat, is. 447 Sit to it he down a sody of streem win live man vick Saw. nothing So End's This day. Lang 7. 1838 Monday Along Erryes Frough sea. Steering ong. M. 105,44 (tarious Courses: It 6 . F. M. Law a body of 40 the whales Latys. 4.40 Janua all mays. Journed, Miruck -Laved one At non Mules I took him to the ship tprepared for culting. One man dick So Ends this day. Song Tr. 163.30 Jant 8: 1830 - Roderate Freges VI most hish Dea. Chrising Vatios 420 from whater ett 1 D. ch. communder, tat & F.M. Thates ) fruished cutting. I orock sail. At 2 Ach. com-monad Coiling. At 8 AM. San a large Minuber of whales Sowered, dorted I mused. Onic man sick . So Ends K. Ing. 1. 106,06 Jan of 9. 1839 Medusday Moderate breyes to mothers. Sat 28 Pate: Somered Struck Saved one fifty Males I the White V prepared for cutting. It A. M. communed cutting - at noon finished & Trade Sail to S. Thro men Suk Vino M. 106.18) Can't 16, 1839 Thursday Attong breizes Frough Sea. Gruis-Vat, S. -436 Jung for males. Saw Finbacks. Employed foiling: So Ends this day Val. S. 4,35 cingoil: Two men Dicko So Ends De, Long Nr. 164,41/ ing for whales. Saw few-backs I porporses. Employed Sat , S, 3.50 Horning down oil. Some more sich So Ends De Long. 1. 103.34 Cruising for whales. Saw Jin Facks. Complayed Lates, 2,34 as usual. One moran sitte - So Ends De.

to asserm Minales, on the off-shore-ground. Atmarks on board, Song (N 10353 Costering various Courses. Saw portoises Fin-backs of the Si 2.38) Employed at usual. One man Lick Societed De Jong 10, 104,300 thering various Courses. Saw few-tacks Iporporse i at. S. 2,00 Comployed as usual. One man Lick De Click? ong Mr. 10-5.55 Bruising for whales. Saw fin- lacks: Employed at . S. 2.04 as usual. One man sick. So Einds this clay Sany 18. 1839 Friday Strong breijes Frough Head. Long Mr. 10709 Comissing for whales. Saw nothing. Comployed Sat S. 3.24 as reduced. On man Licke. At 11 A M. Spoke Males . Municipal Minister, h. 19., 39 mloud mith 12100 sperm, & 200 male oil. So Ends De. Ing M. 108,00) Gruding for mades. Van nothing. Employed at Int. S. 4.54 Judual. The Timodon in Sight. On man Dick 10750 Crusing for whales Saw nothing. Em stoyed as when 5.19 One man dick Saw The Vindeon. So ends this day al. 3. Lang 21, 1839 honday - Thong bruges Front Lea.

107,50 Grusing for whales. Sain nothing. Employed as we 21.44 Sty 7 De hi. - - Longon Efficient. So Ends He. Long Str. Latys. Jany 22. 1839 Tuisday Strong bruges Frough Lea Cruisas 107.37 for whalis. At 5 D. M. buried - Loveyoy. Saw 1,14) nothing. Employed as usual. Do Ends Mis day iong this ang. 23, 1839 Heducsday - Howay bruge Frough Sea. At ing. 7, 11737 1 D. A. Shoke Shifts Torrestu of N. 13. Ray gnastu; 14 m. 1. al. S. 1,58 but with 6111 this Norm oil. At mid night tacked ship. Saw nothing. Do Exide This clay Var 14:1839 Spuesday - Steon gates Frough Lia. Glide ong it, 107,55 (of sourm malis moderate - Somerede; struck Isaued on Sac is 1.50) forty bbl. Whale . At noon look nin to the injet from me weed and it is to the injet of comme weed on So & nd Di.

Mus Frances, 2. U. C. wistian Master, Carring Remarks on board, Long Mr. 168.18 Faut 25.1839 Friday - Attong gale & rough dea. At 3De Nat of. 5,32 Finished withing tomade sail. Saw mothing. At you //// So ends this day Nong th. 1072; for whole Saw more - At 6 Peh. spoke ship. dat. S. 4.54 Jonistu. At 7 At hisked foiling, washed of ship, drove all De. Do Ends This day. Long. it. job 23 Cruising for whates. Saw a fin-back. The Foresther Lai. S. 4, 19 in Light to lumand. Do Ends Thing day. Long It. 107,02 for whales. Sam nothing - Employed as rolling the Consing Sat. S. 5,01. Lick. Coopering oil. So Ends Whis day Song M. 106,31 Crusing for males, Daw a fin-tack. Comployed Flore. Sat & 4,39 jug down oil, mashing of ship te. Vc. One man with Long. M. 105,16 Dany. 30,1839 Meduesday. Noducate bruges Demosth sea. Sat. S. 3,5-9 Priviling for whales. Saw nothing. Employed as a woul. 105.13 Truising for whales- Sow finbacks. Employed about 2,03 The ship. One Sicks. 5 010 .... Lation. Feby 1.1839 Friday - Moderate bruge Drough les. Comuning 1,30 robust. Saw Mothing. At & Comployed as cong: Tr. Vat. 21. Feby 2.1839 Moderate bruges Damooth Sear Crusing for others. It I P.M. of She ship From Mist. Vona it. 185,40 Lagget, & Faithaven, mil mith 530 bbl Soil Lat. S. 5.16 Saw and hing. Solands VC. Jeng 1/2 103.49 Comissing for whales. Daw Grampysis. Emply.
Lat. S. 5.28 Comissing for whales. Daw Grampysis. Comply.

Bound Towards Dalcakuana for Sperm Mexales on the off- snow grounds Welmarks on board. ing in 186.67 All Sail Set, Abening & by Mr. Sain athing Employed. S. 6, 27 fitting & bending new Sails. So Conds This clay 10041 6 Sturing S. Sow Mothing. Employed rewing new m. 3,37 ging, budging new dails De. Down men off duty- Section of this da ing it 107,38 Deby 6, 1839 Midwaday- Shong bruges trough sea 10,37 Sterry South. Sair nothing. Employed rewen new regging, bending new Sails & Smo men sicke So Onds. Det. 1.7.5S. July 4.18.39 Shusday Squally mathe & rough sea. ingit 107,57 Sturing S. by & most of the time. Sow nothing. Emps. Sat . S. 1249 Soyed about the Ship. On man Siek. So Ends De long th. 10756 nothing. Combloyed about the trigging, tearing up the she 5 sods. 9.1839 Saluday. Squally meather trough dea. ing 18, 108.01 Steering hilmen S. Jel.S. G. under ali Gradent Sail. At Latios, 17,04 5 P.M. Saw a large sporm male soing quie to to worthware without Jacceps. Omployed about the Ship. Ship. This 10:1839 Junday - Aquaily mentine trough Lia steering Vino 11. 168.35 Southward under al Lail. San nothing. Employed about it, 38. 19,20 The snip. Too Conds this day. 2.164.11.1839 Monday. Moduale Hoofing winds Home rain . Alwing So Onds This day. ing M: 10922 State 12, 1839 Tuesday - Light befling bruges toom craw. Sturing of 21, 38 8 by & much all dail. Saw nothing. Employed callking of the dusday - Sight mends this day.

11, 109, 13, 1839 Medusday Sight mends tomorth day.

11, 109, 21 Sturing sty & muder all Dail. Daw nothing. Employed in spots.

11, 109, 23, 20 caulkeing ship in spots.

10 Binds Thirt day. Feby 14. 1839 Showsday - Kight minds Is moth sea Attuing of 10 90 S. by Tr. on a mind; under ale said. Diene withing in 20, 32, 1) Employed as usual So. Endy Ming (Ilily).

Prijo Frances, D. Whistian Master; bound Friday Feby 15. 1839 - Sight Hickle minds Ismosth Dea Bluen, Song to 16.31 on a rind to the Southward, under all Sail. Saw nothing Sat is 1.32 Embloyed as is necessary. So & nds this day. Song 11. 19 19 Dily 16, 1539 Salurday Light minds W morth Sea Steering Soit S. 55.46 Southerly. Saw hothing. Employed about the Ship. So ends This day. I'm 17.1839 Sunday - Squally Fraim mather Frough da Vong Mr. Indie ail cail sterien various Courses. (Thinds haffling.) At 4. A. K. Low Gather Deland, bearing D. distant & leagues. At 10 sent two boats in shore to trade for orgetables Oftained Some potatoes Hananas. Saw nothing this day To ends this day. At 4 D Rock Jail Ditions bruges Voqually Isome ran Jong to 18 11) At 4 & Maca de de date de la for potatois de from the Island Istured & E. making new fly-jib-quys. & Daw horning . Employed Do Ends this day. Thy 19. 1839 " Tuesday - Commences with Shong bruges from Sat S. 29.30 top- sails - Saw nothing & mployed about The Shep. 5 9. i. hove to sinde close-rested hain-top-sail Freshe Long. his 16, 54 Del. hove to sinde close-reited Main-top-care Vat. S. 30.37 Store-sail. At 11 S. M. Set. II his St. Sails. At 11 Tothe the is again. Trund up book & Saw nothing. So lads De Sang 1 h: 109,20 They 21.1839 Thursday. Fresh gales theavy Sea. Lying to, under Close reefed M. J. Sail, M. Spencer Freefed St. Sail. Shwend The F. J. A. Stay-sail. Employed ais usual. Saw nothing Do ends de, From 22. 1839 Friday First part, heavy sea Uprish gales: latter Long (h. 169,33 Pait, more moduate. Set the HA kigen top sails, close reefed. Sat. S. 32,0-1 Claw nothing. Comployed bruding frew F. Sail, F. S. M. Stay sail Sat. S. 32,0-1 So ends this day. 0 66423, 1839 Saturday - Moderate breges, latter part : 179 11.105, 2 lude all Sail; Steering S.En. Employed leaving down Main-Stay-snil Fothe newspary works. Ing 11.10729 Down a shoul of blacktush. Employed unrigging books Lal. S. 32, 33 Cutting gean He Do. Ends + This day

for the sort of Salcahuana (coast of Chili (1. 05.33 Amill from D.C. Sturing E. h. Er. Saw nothing. Emp. They CO. 1839 Dusday - Strong bruges from S& Gastward . Vhace 1 ng. 1. 103,22 divelle Sturing various courses, under all drawing sail. Daw 11 . 3. 32,11 ) nothing. Employed on wheal. So Ends this day. 1. 100. 93 part. Stening C. At 3 Del. mifed the lop sails. It is. S. 31, 54 made all Sail. Arinds from the S. 6 most of the time. I Comployed shortwing I making Sail. So Ends this day. Bleby 231839 Druesday - Quality Happling winds - From Bo Long 11100 336 lo to by S. L'a heavy Swell from to Aluder all predent drawing At to tacked to d. Employed about the ship. ing the 1111, I'd weather trough sea. Trinds from the East. Atmenger & East. Atmenger & East. Atmenger & East. Atmenger & East. Strucing S. S. E. 111. 33,34 under all pruduit sair. Onployed about the Ship To Ends this day Long Mr, 99, 5 7 East & 6.2. 8. Saaked to A.E. At 92 h. At 11 tacked lat. es. 34 03 to Southward. At 5 A. M. tacked to A.E. Employed about the Ohip. Long Vr. 99, 13 . Rawh 3, 1839 Sunday Moderate Thatfling minds & smooth Lea Muderate of . 35. 12 all predent Sail, Morking to the Eastwood. Winds from its. by & to 8. E. by E. Brown of moving gally, Scraping down top mosts VC De So luds this day Long Mr. 97. 54 March 4, 1839. honday - e Roderati bruyes from the E. A. E. Lat. S. 36. 24 Slewing S.E. Under all drawing sail. The mind hauling grad-ually to A. E. Latter part Stund & S. E. Employed as Musual Long Mr. 96.06 March 5.1839 Quesday - Sight minds from The A.E. Ver. Sterring of . 05. 36.46 Cast under all sail. Employed as usual. Smooth Sea. To ends This day. ing 1/h 91, 34 meather. Under all Dail; Thering Cast. Sois black-tik. El miligite. 36 53 about the ship. One man dick Do Ends this day & page.

Diep Draneiz. D. Whitstown Master; hound lowards . Timorks on board. 3", 22 from in & Mr. Latter prit Some raw. Steered various course Note of. " Haven 8 123 f there dry Rouds of rom The INE In Ste as well from Leur Afi if the Districted about The Ship Die Ends this day. vil.W. 11, 13 month to the continued. Law porpoises. Employed scraping buds Ling M: 38. 3) and other necessary norte. On man sick . Do Ends the hack 10 1839 Sunday - First part, light brings Pealen Satter 59,20 part a moderate bring from h by the Muring Ent. 6 under 53,23) all sail. Saw perporses (ni man sich Long 5.7. Vat.is. To ends This day 85 29 Laren 11.1534 in Brouday. First sait - Roducate breezest chan menther) C 2 kg 17%. 37.57 from the all, Kaller part Sliong orages from The at. h. with race Uztres, I Steering E. A. G. winder all Sail. One man Sick To ends This day March 12.1839 Tursday - Strong bruges Fraing. et 1 P. i. mind hauled 52, 46 to the si he reliand the mather saw nothing. Employed about 3746) the ship. At midnight hauled to S. S.E. So Ends this day. Lat S. 81,29 mude all sail. Shird S. E. by S. it heavy Smil from S. Tr. Long Chf. 3729) Employed Sirving top most organing, and other necessary track March 14, 1839 Thursday - Strong bruges I heavy Swell from the Tr. leng ti, 1) 25 ( Steering & A. E. mude all sail. Employed about the ship 37.05 Saw prospoises & Hackfish. Natter part Law a Barque Ship thering A.E. Do Ends This day Sono it. 7406 from tr. 1. Mr. Sturing & ate sail at Sangu-Sait . S 36.40) in Sight. Employed mashing of this. Forhimin To Ends Ve Narch 16.1839 Saturday - Light trenes first part. Third This h Ha how smell: astering E. c. 1: E. under ale sail. Sow the Barque. At 6. P. h. Saw the Island of Guerikini, distant about & leagues, bearing Ext. & by Compass; I spoke The Borgen, - 52 days from Payta. Hore to, on The Starboard tack, heading & h by Compass, Ishortind Sail for port. Cables & cleard the auchions. It day brew It short this day

in port of Saleahuana (Coust of Chili) Thuranks on board, . Have it 17. 13 39 Shoulday - Theck mathe Flight meds from Non it, 59. h. came to at Salcakuana, with 15 fathors of chow Dos anchor ahead. Sent part of The course shore - to play-Good deserted - - Do Ends This day. March 18.1839 Monday An Auchor of about . Omplayed Scraping Ship Volherwise. Deschanged Iset on More fewer men. Good not returned The Ends This day Alarch 19.1839 Duesday it anchor as above. Emple getting water, working on ship De. So Ends This day. Manh 20, 1839 Midnesday At anchor as above. March 21, 1839 Thursday - At auchor as above. Complayed Scraping & blacking bends, painting ship, getting water & Coc. March. 22, 1839 Friday - At auchor as above. Employed gas ing Islandking Ship, gitting water Vo D: So Ends This day. Mich 23. 1839 Saturday - At anchor as above. Emply and above. March 22,839 Sunday - At anchor as above - Employed Whost of the sheps company on liberty. So Ends VC. March 25.1839 Monday At anchor as asobe. Em blogid getting make fetting ship Do. So Ends This day March 26, 1839 Trusday - At aucior as above. Comployed gette mate, painting ship to Part of the crew on liverty, asion One man viole oftward dwested to End: This day March 27, 1839 Medusday - At anchor as abore: Employed at reducal. One con siete. Earl of the clew ashore with heave. To lads this day atting of organishes I fruits from Shore. To Chi de To Snach 29. 839 Friday. A anchor as above, Confiloyed getting polators, Quione Aren De De lio End. Se.

hip Birances. A Billy illing lagree, Bound in Hemails on (board) March 30, 1839 Salunday - At anchor milio 10. Fateoms If outs from shore, lashing spars a midships De De a So Ends This day. March 31, 1839 Sunday - At anchor and about, with Galtain on shore - - Do endy This day . 4 pl. 1. 1834 - 41 ancher as above. Emisloyed gilling belators, fruit de itt 10 et et jet unde way. I levered for Sungiumi. whised five men. My Hang Farque, at 12 dollars pri month for a nome passage Huarke in bound Apt 21839 Hound H Hoke Courses Thinds Vit. At 8 P. A. Junguin ( sland) bore for com pass S.by E. dist. 4 miles. Latter part - Vista -1.7 AM Str.S.M. Took the anchors in-board. 6. mplayed Nouring anchors, cables & Calle. On man licik: Vaw porpoises M. Enl. Chills 12 12 10 Lat " " 73.86 M 36.45-5 Vato by Obs -3647 0. Do ends This day Variation one V/2 pts. (marly) E. Remarks on Goard, . April 3:1839 Moves. Ho The Courses Finds V. Tr. First part, Light winds & some Dwell's latter Valu Calm part Thong breyes I rainy. S.Tr MA.Y. Tr.S. M. A.M. Setting & taking in Stunskails 8 North Sam a whale 10 Lat by Obs. 36,49 0. Nong by GOS 75.39 Mr. To End This da

Paleahuana Towards America fi Pour Bed ford Thours It With Courses Minds Min Remarks on board. Apl 4.1839 2 P.h. 4 Min A.M. Sommeneng with light minds Plude all la. S. Mr. 6 . 0. 8 Daw Ju-backs & humpbacks. Galen 0 10 /2 0 /2 S.E. S.M. 5 mile sure about the ship 4 6 Song M. by abs. 76,03 %. Do So . D.R. 76.22 ,a 1 1/2 S. by h. Mr. by S. Lat , Obs. 37,02 8 Lat. 1. D. N. 37. 10 " · Variation 14 pth (many Easterly Him of St. 76. Courses Trinds USA Clemarity on board, elpls. 1839 . Inday I I Ma I style worklyd Light & boffling minds . I calmy all of This day Saw black-fish, fin-back Thump-backy 1 /2 Thest S. D. 1/2. Emplayed as dolual. 10 ( hoya, Soy h. 12 2 1.M Song Tresh by Oby 76.39 Will So So & J. 19. 76.37 (hul. 1. Jr. S.D. S.S. 74. Sat & by Obs. 37.20 South Do So & 78. 37.19 South 10 1 1/2 Mos m South Cariation 1/4 pts/nearly) Casterly Cours No Courses thinds With Demarks on board, Saluday, April 6, 1839 2 80 16 -1 (1) South First part of This day, Light minds, I mostly Lea & clear meather. All drawing Lail Set. Alli. tacked ship to Southward. Latter part, a hour most S.S.M. Smell from S. M. . Al 11 A. M. Det Stundards fore & aft. South Mrsh Omplayed as resurel. Aho. 1 One man Sick Jong by Obs. 77.42 Trest Dr Da D. 77.45 Mest Strong A. Chr. Lat. by Obs. 37,35 South Lat by D. R. 37.38 South To Ends This day Variation 1/4 pts news 6 ast

-" 1110 Brances S. Willellian Naster, grome alcanuana Hours & M. & Course Minds Ch. L'mains on woond Lunda . Total 1930 A DA. 8 S. Might A royth . Commences incin strong from Ay At A D. M. look in Strin Sails Pfly lib At I look in low gallant david. . Ht 8 meted to b Laily ... Mach At midnight set top G. sals. At day break made all Lail. Mest One man dick Long, Mr. by Cbs. 78.55 Long " D. 48. 79.52 Lat " Obs. 40.19 S Lat. 1. S.18. 39.55 3. To End this day. Mariation 1/4 Its mearly & asterly. Thoug To this Coursed Thing Sith Temastes on board, Joil 8.1839 . Konday Ni2 C. The Min Many gales & tremendous Lea. across. of by in these of Complayed making Flaking in dail. 10 Th. S.Tr. 2 2 4.10. Vang Ofr by Olas 30.17 S- - 57 " B, 18 80,03 S.by E. S.M. Lat by Obs. 41.53 8. Lat 1. S. VB. 42,38 d. Do Ends this day. Cariation 1/4 54/newy 10. Hemarks on board April 9. 1839 Junas . Woung M. W. Hai Courses Mends Ch. Heavy gales Theavy ha. Under all predent Sail It smidnight how to under Modail Thay Saily. att day break made Juic 2 00. M. 4. S. byth. A. by S. Jan & struck perposed. 10 John by Ob. Kat by Obs 43,2008. Jai 6, 6, 12 44,048. So Endo VIC Marialión 14 pt maria? 6,

sound lowards . PELO Bidgerit (. Vinerica) Hours IC. Wet Source Mends With Themands encound spl. 10.1839 1. Jedicolay South hosting. Frish gales & house ha ilude all prudent Employed making taking in sail. Sint down My J. I mast, & in fly-file-boom? The his Strucks a porpois & hed-nd to him - Southing irest S. S. E. S. Tro Long by obs. . 80.49. M. 21 S. E. S.S.M. Dong by D. B. 80.26 75 1 Sat by Obs. 45.30 S. Sat by Dire 46.09 S. To Ends Phis day. Carration 1/h As (nearly) 6. isurs To 7616 Wourses Hends with "Lumarks on braid, Abox 11.1837 & Thursday Commune calm with a riary small from S. W. South hor Embloyed making Viaking in sail That - North 2 Ach. · hom Long ( h by 6 . 81, 43 Trest Lat S. by Cov. 47.23 M.S.M Lat S. by D.B. 47.35 Do Ends This day. Variation /4/1/2 6. (nearly) Hours I.C. Mit Course Trinds a, The Remarks on board, Apl. 2,1839 Friday a De y a South Change C Squally & heavy gales most said of this I & how Alader all prudent Sail. ? 2 S.by C. the S.th. Employed making taking in Sail ... et Tremendory cross Smell -18 X jata / pt. Long. Mr. by 600, 81.54 Long Mrs by DR81.10 Lat. S. by Obs 49.17 8.8.6.8 M Sat S. by D.R.49.10 co So ends This day. Warration 14 Sts. meary 5.

Alixerances S.C.a. ristian - haster; from Salcanuana, Money & With Course Hone, Vin Hemarks on board. A. 18.39 estate now, 1 B. R. of 2 St. of E. S. M. hits 1/2 s. All they 21 hours Strong freezes & rough La 6 2 Troy S. 6 Bust . Employed making & taking in Sail The A. As Dong . 4. by Code. 81.46 7 2 S.S.E. Long. Tr. L. DR. 80,52 8 Vat S. by Ob. 52,06 Vat S. by D.R. 52.01 So Ends this day. (Cariation / 4 pts. (maily) &. Hours Ko. 76.16. Courses Tring In Remarks on board April 13, 1839 Sunday First back of These 24 hours, drong bruges trough O. D. M. 7 2 S. S. & Thatin Sta. Aluder all prudie! Dail. At midnight more moderati. . It I A. R. mind havid to S.M. Mail & rain in Aqually -2 .t. 2/4. S.1/15 Long Mr. by Clas. 80.29 Long Mrs by D. To, 80.03 6,86, Lat by Obo (1) 54.33 10 Cat S. by 6.12. 54.24 So Ends This day, (bariation, 18 deg. (nearly) 6. Clours Elith. Cours hands In Remarks on wound . 8 pl. 15.1830 Monday 1 50 Ma 8 E.S.E. S.Chrs First part of These Dishours, Strong bruges from S. & Mr. Under all product Lail At 10. 4 . No. mind hauled to at. This Employed making Itaking in sail. Long by & 28. 76,24 Thist Vat by S. 78. 56, 13 South Do End Mis day.

Sound towards Sew Widford. (America) Hours It Met. Courses Trind with Remarks on wound, Jone . 5.1834 on whay, E by col . 1 /k Dominung with strong trages from . hills Mude all drawing Lail. At 5 D. R. Moskie in Topogallands, At 8 induced to Stay-sails, my El. Lail I close refed a. R. I sail . a 4 ? (vast!) took in M. Top-sail & D. Sail I have to hoading A. E. bych . At 6 A. M. bon away, and ell's A.E. Sulty VE. JE. imade dail ( of tail tops sails double michel miste the dail Hoise mufed a lig. I. Lail. 6 6. by S. Long by obs. 7408 h. dong by E.R. 74,36 m. Sat by Clo. 57.27 D. Lat by D. 78, 57 25 S. So Ends This day. Cariation, 2 50 (meanly) Cast it in 16 16 h Courses Tring Vith Remarks on trand, April 17,1830 Tredusday Communey with fresh gain from the Milliana? 1 25 2 6. D. 8.8. Ch. Miss 1762 Attender all prudent sail. ett & D. M. a keary Squall - reduced to close reefed top Sails Dreafed Courses. A 11 Hosk in M. Lail Ve King J. Sail et 16 Nich, heavy gales- Took in M. DAsal & Foresail, I hove to, heading It Is Munde-2 A.Ms. 7 itay- Jails. and 11 at. R. M. La Man bulwarie, carried miskus, martingale Ic 1/2 h Noto of A.A. & Dong Miby 9.78. 70,17. Long his by who Obs. Sut S. by D. R. 57,54 Danielion 2 5ts. (many) Encest. No Ends This day. Cours Cha Wick Courses Thing & The Timenty on board, expl. 18.1839 Shunday I D. M. 1 2 Enilling e lic. in Compass) Communey mich have gate to & Shis how to. At 4 De R. more moderate. De 8 bone awar to. It 4. D. N. more moderate. De 8 bore aum Al 6 A. h. Murdat, E, & made Nail's Stund Er 16:1/2 Est Latte part dome Inow hail. 7 R.M.) Employed revaining tulwarky tabout other ne essary jobs Long Mr. by Obs. 6420 Jong the by Q. R. 66,31 (at, 38, by Day, 57,20 Lat. S. by 0 88, 57,30 To Ends this clay, Cariation 2 Mig marly E.

L'nie Francez, S. C. Cheistian Naster, com Salcannana, is ung . It with wow say winds I . i. itereur to or roard, et pric ! 9.1839. Triance Communey with moderate bruges, with have rain Asmong in squally Aluda all deawing 2 P. M. " 2 - 18 5 15 S. 77.5 1/2 Employed making & taking in want & repairing meather brainds. anhayes. A.h. 17 2 2 Nong Mr. by 1062, 59.37. Gong Mr by D.R. 62.12 Val & by Cov. 55,41 Nat & Ly D. R. 56,03 So Ends they day Cariacion 13 /sto (marly) Cast. . U. ww . W. Ele. Lourses Trindy with . Elmarts on board, its. 20, 53 Salina 2 D. M. 8 -1.6.6. 15 2. 7.6.05 Shest 24 hours commined with Throng freezes & Squalls of smore & hail from S. D'Cho Under all predent Sait. Saw Thousands of sea finds & Some Relp. Double Comployed about the Ship. 10 Long (h) by Obs, 56,00 Long (h) by D. 18,58,38 S. (1/2) Lat S. by Obs, 54,02 Vat S. by D. 18,54,21 so Ends this day, Corration // sty (nearly) East. Thouse The Courses Trieds & The Temas Rs Apl 21.1839. Sunday. 2 De J. J. Montate. M. All These 24 hours, moderate breezes & smooth Employed making & regging Martingale 8.8 Ms One main sicks. Jong Mr. by Obs, 53, 18 Long On by D. 7. 55,21 Lat S. C. Obs. 52,27 lat & 2 & DE, 52 46 Do Ends This day.

cound lowards Neus Bedford. (Imerica) Tours To. W. B. Courses Trends & to Elmas the on board, xpl. 22.1839 Monday Anderale bruges. Squally meather Grough deal Moderale bruges. Soundly meather Grough deal Moderale bruges. Employed about the sup. emo mu- sick. Long Tr. by S. TE. 57,35 Lat S. by 6 28, 50,52 Me Lat S. by Oho. 50,25 Long by Oho. 49,52 0.73/13 To Endy this day, Variation / 4 pts (nearly) East. Money 4. 16th Courses Winds 8:45 Remarks on board, April 22,00 1839 Suesday. 2 PM 8 NEW Estables Commences with Mong bruges from S. 4. M. Under all sail, At I De N. The rind · Maryo hauled to Mr. A. M. Fraind. Dools in Strang Top-gallant Sails & Spanker; double record The M. G. J. J. Sails, ougle reefed The migen J. Sail & orifed the Mo. Sail. At 10 P.M. made all' Daw Mely. & Moudands of Lea- Firdy Employed about the ship. hos.hs One man Sick, Long Mrs by Ob. 47.27 /y. 2 hh6. Lat S. 1, Obs. 48,28 Long his by G. B. 47, 32 Lat. S. b. S. B. 48,49 Garation / 4 sts neany East. Do Ends This day, Hours Ho. 1614 Courses Minds Withis Remarks on board Fort. 231839 Fredusday Det 5 A. M. The The The The it, Commences with light breezes of rom 2. 8. his Mest hom Mude all sail. At G D. Mr. loste in Thursail At midnight took in top-gallants. Jr. E. 15/15 At 6 A. R. double mefed the top sails. Mr. E. Khan At 8 A. M. took in fib I Banker & maintail A. E. E. 1. Saw Thousands of dia Finds. Lata by Obs. 47,22 D. Long by 6/2, 45, 30 ho Lat by D. P. 48,08. S. So Eid This day.

Dick Frances, S. C. Christian Master; from Salcahuana, Hours. Ita 16.16. Courses thinds S.t. Remarks on board, pril 26, 1839 Thursday. I D. M. + 2 St. 8. State 205. These Les hours commences with strong gales from ABOTO At 19 M. close reefed the top-lails & rufed & sail. At 8 A. Ma, took in & Dety tobeails. It 10 took in thail & hair J. Sail Up 163, 1.64 1.66 6, 4, p3. I set Stay-sails. At & Acho. the wind hanks to the D. & Mr. - Set Dop. sails close - respect of F. renfect, At 5 Ah sit whole & sail Vome A.S.E. 7150 0 rest out of M. J. Sail. Saw Telp in abundance Omployed as reduced. D. M.5 10 Dong Mrs by 66. 4822 12 Sat 8. by 66. 46.31 Long cho by \$ 08. 44,00 Lat 3. by D. 76. 47.24 Carriation 1/4 pto (nearly) East. Do Ends This day. Cong . T. W. B. Would irend & The (Tunarks on board, Spire 27, 1839 Streday. 2 2. 10. 9 A. h. E. S. (1), s " here It round ammences inthe Strong bruges from S.M. Under all predent Dail Some other hail & rain. a Now cello ? Leaterds - V . Whaley Comployed romaking, I taking in sail One man sick, Vbe-d-nd to him Trest 2 -15-16 Jong Mrs by Obs. 41,12 Long Mrs by & C. 41,24 多小 Lat S. by Obs. 43,43 Vat. S. by D. B. 44,20 10 Then. So Ends this day Carralion 3, 5/02, many cast. Bound Is Hit Tourses (hinds & the Termina on Tourd, Spil 28,1839 Saludu. 2 D. Ma 9 Sh. E. M. S. Ths These 24 hours commences with throng winds from S. Mrs. Under all prudent Lail METE Saw Thousands of Lea birds & Some Kelo Employed about the ship. Thistes One man sick Dong My Obs. No Sat S. To Obs. 38,52 met. m Late of by 8. R. So Ends Ming day.

counci lowards New Bearord. (Tonierica). A This Bourses Minds & h. Permarky on board, Jon 28th 1831 011 1 day 1. M. E. E. A. Trich hipt All these 24 hours, anoderate bruges & roughs de 2 3 No Monder and week most of The line. 5 2 Sale Make 12 0 Dow plenty of sea-birds. Omployed making the Ring in Jail. One man Sick. 6 1 6 2 37.16 Long Mr. by Obs. 6 2 Long Mirby &, PE. 37.18 612 38.41 Sat 3. by Cos, 4:2 10. 39.24 Lat S. Ly D. 18, 4 2 So Ends This day. Carration 1/2 pl. (mary) 8. Yours St With Course Frinds Cts ( Pimarks Spril 29 1839 Monday. A. A. E. A. Mrs o All These 24 hours, light winds from A. & (h). Unde all drawing Lail. Saw plenty of Sear birds. Saught a perpoise & - 4 - Eat him 2 1. E. by E Asby ho o. Employed about The ship. Om Man Side . Long Mr- by Obs. 36,19 Long h by & De, 36,11 Let S. by Obs. 38,4801 Lat S. by D18, 38,042 So Ends This day Cariation / pl (nearly) East. 2. No. 1 . Casi . 1. 1. 6. Commences with light brege I culturg. Latte part a moderate freeze from A. V. E. with rain. At 10 A Me took in topgallasts. Daw Kelp & sea-tridy. 6 by S. A. C. by A. Employed about The Ship. One Man Sick. Lat S. by & 1. 36,00 A. A. Tr. A. To. " to To Endo this day ariation /2, it. many Cast.

Would Storances S. C. Christian Master from Scalcahuan. Hours to the Course hinds & to Olimarky May 1. 1839 trechuseday 2 Dehr. 5 1.6. 11. 14. All these 21 hours strong gales thing sea. to to the contracto Fritting & SE pe Combody One man Lick Long by & 18 ( 1 35,22 ) Lat by & 12/37.42-A.E. h. Its Ahr the May A 4 To Endo This day. Cariatron hot East. Hours M. H. H. Courses Winds 25% Temasks on board, May 2.1839 Thursday 2 D. R. Sorting A. E. Per Compady & E. i. L. from Compady & E. while " past 2 D. a. h. from C. then to 2 A. A. A. E. All this 24 hours strong gates from A. It. Employed, continually, making & taking in wait a quall of hail & rain. Plinty of ica-boods around up. Long M. by Obs. 33,49 Drifting A. A. G from I A. h. Long Th. Ly Q. (8. 32,37 to 2 past 6 A. M. 2 knots 2 S. E. Lych That Min Lat S. by Obs. 35,20 Vat. S. by D. B. 36,18 Do Ends This day. (barration 1/4 pt/nearly) East. Lours . H. Ho. Ka Courses Minds S. Mr. Remarks on Soard, May 3.1839. Friday. OB. P. 7 A.A. E. 16. Th. A. Mrs - All These Q4 hours strong briges from ats, 4th. Aluder close reefed top-sails of courses. a d'alle rain Comployed as reducal 16/16 Vong M. by Suna 32,09 Long. Mr. by Chio. 3219 Long Mr. by S. M. 32.32 by Obs. 32.42 by JR, 33,33 Sá Ends This tru

sound towards New-Didford (America). Hours ON. Mil Bourses hinds of the Chemarks on board, May 4. 1839 Setuday Aby 6.6. 11 Airs First part of these 2-1 hours alle me bruges to part modulato. Thinds baffling. Latter part Astro made all sail. Omployed about the ship. 1.15h Long. by Chron 30. Q5. This 31,22 / Long, b. D. Co. Softs Lat. 10 Obs. 30,03 S. · Lat. by B. B. 30. 44 S. To ends This day. Lound Ro White Bours Minds of the Romarks on board, May 5, 1839 Sunday 20 M. 7 A.A.E. 6. A. M. O. All These 24 hours, Moderate breyes training Under all Sail. Steering vanous Course between A & A. E. One man sick. No observation this Long Chr. by D. P. 29.5.4 Lat S. by D. O. 28.35 2 A.M. So Ends This day. Hours No. 16the Courses trinds I. Tr. Cemarks on board, May 6.1839 Monday 1.1.6. A. h. These D4 hours Commences with Moderate 'breezes & tornute of min: A 2 3. M. in toak in top-gallauts I reefed my I. Lail. At "past I Pet. was struck by a heavy gust of wind. North S. Tr. by which we carried away Mr. Mard, cross- ack yard, Lib-boom & Spanker gaft; split the threa top-Lail to pieces & F. Ysp. Nast May-Lail. At 6 P. M. wind hauled to S. Im. Latter part Employed fitting Spars Isails. One man Line Long Mrs by B. R. 29.47 Cat. S. by B. B. 27.23 So End This day

Dies Frances, D. C. Christian Master from Saicahuana Louis it Courses hinds the Permarks on Found May 7.1839 o Tuisday, - Roduate bruges, meser d'vell it raing & clear 20.10 7 North S. M. weather, atternately. .. Minder all the Sail that we can bet. Omployed making than mending Sail FC Doutho Down men Lick At 4 @ Sent aloft No. Mard. 12 Long. Mrs by Obs. 29,48. Long Mis & 6.08. 29.47 Lat OS. by Obs. 24.01 S. E. Sat of by D. CB. 24,35 12 Do Ends This day. Fours 30 Hoto Courses Winds L. D. Romarks May 8, 1839 rednesday 2 0. it 7 2 North S. 60 Shit 24 hours commences with strong breages 7 2 Ms/g. O. Irom S. E. Mude all drawing Sail Latter part rung & baffling minds. Dut out jeb toom spanker gaft. I bent the Sain East. Employed fetting Spars & Sails. A.M. 7. ale men Lick. 7 2 2 7 2 Lat. by D. R. 21,50 S. Ash & 4--So Ends this day. Ho. Ho.K. Courses (trinds & the Wemarks on board , May 9. 1839 Theirsday id oursi. These 24 hours commences calm. At 2 P.M. a 2 1. by 6. S.S. 6 1 9.10. 6 2 Northe A light bruge from S. c. G: Latte part 6 Employed mending Lails & making Spars. Om Man Lick 6.3-8. 16 A curred litting to Mest. Long trusty Obs. 20,09 Cat. 2. by Os 19.30 Long Min 40 12 29.05 Aby M. A. E. Ly & Cat S. R. O. R. 19.34 A. h. M. A. C. Do - Ends De.

tound towards New Bedford (Imerica "Louis, "G. To. Re Bour Irrice In Remarks on board. May 10, 1839 Soriday -( De Mi O " Asy E, D, Ms The gust part of These 24 hours . Little or no wind. At 2 D. Ale a light breeze is prung up from S. Mr. Mude all drawing Lail S. by E. Employed making Spaces & mending Lails Derit only cross-rack yard & My O. S. War. Sout Dy fib-boom. Bent mig. 3. G. Land & A current Letting to misturand? Long, Ms by D. B. 28,38. Lat. S. D. C. 1.7 25. Long Mr. by Obd XXXX 29 35 Lats. by Obs. 24.18x1/7.34 Hours St. K.B. Cours Minds the Remarks on Arand, May 11, 1839 Setuday 2 9 Me 6 2 Aby 6 2 & 6. All These It hours, sleady moderate breizes from S.Est Mide all available Lail. Ornfologed mending mig. loga-sail, Lending up royal mosts & yards, bending lails &c. South A courned sitting to the S. 4 Mrs 1. A. Ms Long. Mrs by Obs. 30.34 8.6, dat. S. by Obs. 14.50 Long this by Q. R. 29.52 Vat S. by D. R. 14.52 1/2/2 D. Ends This day Hours : E. Wit. Cours Irinds & Mr. Remarks on board, May 12.1839 Sunday 2 D.M. 7 : Aby & S. S. E. All Thise 24 hours gresh who sail brieges. Under all setable sail: At 8 A. M. Saw Thuo bright on to the Gastward, Thering Mity O. the the to the trestward, steering S. M. Att il it. M. carried accay the fly-fib boom A Thong Current Letting Latting to Tresturand 2 4 /2 3 Lat. S. & Obs. 30.48 Long Misty D. R. 28.25. Dong & by & 11,52 Do Ends This day

This rances, J. O. Christian Master from Valcahuana Mours 16, H.H. Course Thinds A. Tr. Remarks on board, May 13, 1839 Monday These I'll hours commences with moders: briges 2 P.M. 1/2 2 1/2 60550 Velear weather. Middle part heavy rains. & taffling minds. Latte part fair. Sent up royal masts Lyards Isat The Sails-Employed about the Ships. But Sent Mig. Mopsail. Unbert Jungged Main Spena & East 2 A.M. Acin Stay Sail. Sitting hestille 1. 1. h. E. S.E Long Mr. by Clos. 31.28 Song Mr Ly D. 18. 29,24 Vat. J. by D. R. 9.42 10 5- 2 Vet S. & Obs. 9.31 12 So Ends This days Hours I'm AR Cours' Truds & the Cum as its on board May 14.1839 Tuesday 2. D. M. 5 at Projet d.S. 8 All these It hours light winds, Smooth sea Velear meather. Under all sail -Emplayed about the Ship. ed strong current setting thester, Long Mr by Obs. 2 A. Ko Lat S by Q, B, 8,11. 4 10 To Ends this day. Hours It The Courses Minols The Remarks on board May 15. 1839 Treducidas 2 2) M. 5 Although as S. E. All there I've hours fine mathe Vermosth 4 5 A Wat 3 D. M. Lea. Under all Jail. Comployed as is necessary. A Strong Current settery bresterd 10 Long (hrs by Obs. 34,20 Long fr. by Obs. 30,46 Lat S. by Obs. 7,02 Lat S. by B. B. 6,59 and Ends This day. (, 5

found towards New Bedford (America). To the Courses hends Vit. Remarks . May 6,1839 Thursday. I D. W. 4. The A. to past 5 pm These 24 hours commences light breezes & fin weather All Sail Let Thering My Mos Moses. C. At 4 De he saw the man land, dist. about y leagues. Middle part rains angeloyed felling ship. A Strong Current, Selling (Westward) Long In by D. R. 31,20 4 Sold S. My D. R. 534 Noth 4 16 So Ends This day-12 Yours It. He Courses hinds of the Remarks on board, May 17, 1839. Friday 1 is to by North S. C. All These 24 hours Moderate breezes & Squalls of rain occasionally. Mude all Sail most of the time Comproyed fitting ships. M.by M. C. by S. On man Lick 1 A. R. A strong Current sitting A. VM. A/m Long. Mr. by Luna & Arra 36,36 Long. Mr. by D. R. 31,31 Let. S. by Obs. 2,09 Lat S. By A 18 3.11 Do Ends this day, Hours No. 76 & Courses Minds &Ms Remarks on board, May 18.1839 Saturday P.M. 6 1 Noy Mrs S. C. All these 24 hours moderate breges & shown of rain occasionally. Illude all sail At 9. A.M. Saw a brig to Castward, steer et. M. Tr. - Exchanged signals with her Employed about The Ship Dio Ends (ini day

Phile Drance, D. C. Chrishan Master from Jaccanu Hours It. " W. Courses Trinds 1 in / Remainly on found May 14,1539 Va -ID. M. 5, Att of 6, All Mese 24 hours moderale bruges & heary . rains. Under all sail . The first part. Latter part look in Stun' sails. A drig in sight to luward A Hone B Cast Long M. by Dogs. Long h by B. B. 33.17 · A.O. Vat 15 by Obs. 1,57 Vat. 1 by 0.06, 1.13 12 Do Ends This day, . 76 Ho Courses Fruds & Its Comarks on traid May 20, 1839 Monday 4 2 AMM. A. E. All these 24 nous moderate bregest raine wrather. Under all drawing Lai' At 6 A. Mr. Law a Ship to Eastward Hering A. M. Tr's Mrs. Employed about the Ship. 10 19 One man below with beleg. Long. Mr. by Obs. 39,52 Long. Mr. by 6. 12. 34,02 5 2 Lat. A. by Cby. 3.33 Lat A. by L. Ro. 3.04 8 5 1 10 5 2 12 Do Ends This day. Hours M. 76 & Course Stinds Str Remarks on board May 21. 1839 Tuesday 10 M. 6 2 h hoy k . K. E. 14 st. All these I'l hours, moderate bruges & thick weather. Muder all drawing fail. The above mentioned ship in sight astern. Omployed felling soils, making rattling corday to. On man sich 10 Vong, Mr. by Obs 41,26 Dong Mr. by D. R. 35,36 Cat. et of Obs. 5,27 Lat It by D. R. 5,09 Ends this day

una, tound towards New-Declorde Provinca) Mil it Fil 70th Courses Trinds 4. M. Cemarks char 12 1834 Medandan 1 A. M. 7 "Athyel. A.C. 14/st. All These 24 nours found freges trom rain. Minder ali drawing sail. Employed rattling down orgging & tarring it, making spren- garn & Long Mr. by 669, 43,24 Long Mr. Ly DOB. 37,23 Lat 15 G, Cog, 7,45 Lat. As by @ 18, 7.34 So Ends This day IC. Tille Courses Thinds V. In Remarks on board, May 23.1539 Therende Mode all drawing sail. Comployed rattling & tarring down regging Sow plenty of sea-birds O.A. R. Long Mrs by Cogs. 45,17
Long Mrs by D, 12,39.17
Long Mrs by Obj. 10.28 Sat 1 1 1 9.53 (in a Error Their How 30. 1616 Tourses Frence (m i Umarkes on board, May 21, 1839 Dorday De h, 8 May t A. E. Het. All these It hours moderate bruges Coleadan weather. Alade all drawing lail Omplay tarring & rathling clown reaging Long Mr. by Oso, 46,24 Jong Way & B. 41.02 Lat My Jun 12,43 Lat M. G. 12.27 Do Ends This da Ship Drances O. Christian Master, from Talcahuana, Hours No BR. Rours of Minds VI; Remarks May 2.5, 1839 Saluiday e ti Male In 10 mg Moderale bruges & smooth 2. D. M. Ty A. Th. popet. S. Co. Lea. Made all drawing Sail-( ? Dang (hsby Oby, 48,28 Jong (h) by . D. 14 42,28 e AM 6. 1 Sat. S. Sty Coy, 14. 33 60 Sat A by D. R. 14,31 8 (1 The Ends this day 10 10 I done st the Courses hinds this Remarks on board, May 26,183 yours 2 D. 16 5 : h. h. Brits D.C. Hi These 24 hours light mide 'strust . Lea. Under all Sail, D'au struty sia berdy 10 Long to by Oby 4924 12 Jong. M. by D. 18, 43,32 Val. 15 by D. 16,27 8 10 To fully this any 5 12 JE. W. E. Courses Minds I'm Chinarks on board, May 27, 1839 Monday 2 2.10, 4 2 Anholy & SE, All These 24 hours tight minds, Smooth Lea I clear vocathe. Under all Sail Low guly weed 10 Omployed as usual Song, the by Oby, 50, 20 So Ends &C.

101 Melo-Bedford - America) 1. 1. M. K. Cours Hends V.M. Temacks on board, May 28.1839 en esda 2. 1. 4 . hyp, S, Q. All These Manus light minds He months Valle part maring. Low "Gulf" word myloyed making ralling cordage Varout other weedsany isty-Long My be Oby, 51.52 1/2 Jong My G. R. 45, 12 Lat As by D. UB, 19.07 4 200 4/2: To Eads This day, Yours To 16th Courses Minds Its Remarks on board, May 29,1839 Mediusday 1 D M. 4 Sotto D. E. All This 24 now light winds & smooth Lea Minder all sail. Saw abundance of "Gulf" weed, Omployed and Usual Long to by Oby. 53,46 Long M. M. B. B. 47,21 Lat As by Oby, 21.06 Lat As by D. B. 20,46 Do Ends This day, I wis to the Courtes Minds the Remarks on board, May 30, 1839 Thursday. ( D. F. il. 2 M. M. & C. All medo 24 hours light wind tomorthe se Muder all Sail. Daw Gelf-weed in abundana. Omployed as Musual? Jong. Ms by Oby. 53.04 Song. Ms by D. R. \$18,44 Sat. Aby Oby. 22,27 Sal. As by D. R. 22.04 Do Frida Co,

Dinig Frances, D. O. Christian Master; from Sal-Mours to it to Courses Truck (the lienarky on board, Mry 98,1839 Direcourse J. D. M. - 2 . M. (M. S. E) 1. h. M. 13 Omployed as resual Jong. M. by Obs. 55.48 Song. M. by D. B. 49.49 Sat As by Obs. 23,31 Sat As by B. B. 23.29 3 2 ATTIS South Do ends this day, Hours To 76. 8 Courses Made Am Clemarks on board. Jun 19 1837 Saluday . All Mese 34. hours light minds & call DP. Me. 3 A. M. South Under all start. At 11 A. M. Law a hermophrodite brig Steering on a wind to the Southward Law Gulf meed. 10 2 A. C. Ro. Comployed as usual Long, M. by Oby. 56.09 Long, Ar. by D. R., 50-34 4 Lat As by Oby, 2411 10 12 Sat 15 by D. P. 24,14 Do Endy Mig day, Horus . C. the Cours Truids this Cemarks On board, Jun 2 nd 1939 Sunday 2 Det 5 Attack S. A. The first part of these 24 hours light trees Latter part Strong Dreeze, Under all due! Al 11 A.M. Low a Kermoprodite tris, Standing on a wind the Southward Southo At O A. M. spoke another 17 days from Portland for Porto rica, At 10 Lan a Schoon Steering S. Es Saw Gulf wied -Long M. by Luna 57.50 Do 4 Obs, 59,40 Set A. by OBS. Do A. h & B 26,20

cahuana, for New Bedford (America) . Hours To. At 16 Courses Hounds Smr Remarks on board, Monday June 3. 183 1 D. M. 8 M. byel S.M. Aust part Mong bruges clear weather At 5 Pon. The wind Shifted Leaden to the A. My, in a squall; and back as sudduly. Shortend & made Dais ett 8 A.M. Spoke schooner Sale Evens; I days from Bermuda, for Demarara. It west in Light to mindered. Omployed as reducal. Long Mr by De Do 53,45 Da, , 6 hes 59,06 Catch by Chy. 28,34 Sat, " (1, 18) 28,41 Thou . I'm Als Moust Arids Its Remarks on board Jun 4. 1839 Lusday 2. 15. 44 7 2 A. M. by A. S. My All these 24 hours a fresh bruge from & V The Aladu all sail most of the time Omployed as awal, Long Mr by Luna Go. 31 Long, Ms by Ohros 60,45 Long Mrs by D. 76, 55,46 8 Lat. by Obs. 30.54 Val = 1 by D. 38, 31,26 Do End This day, The Mile Cours Trieds Str. Remarks on board, Jun 5, 1839 Mediesday. 1 D. p. 8 helpsych S. Ms

4 8
6
10
10 Gresh wholesail treges al' These 24 hours. Alader all sail most of the time. and moon wave a brig hermin) steering at Why Mrs. I - Gulf weed, Employed at reducal. Long Mr. by Suna- 63, 12 Long. Mr. by Okra, 62, 52 Long. Mr. by D. R. 5743 Lat A. by Obs, 33.05 Lat A by S. R., 33,40 (Do Ends this day,

his Frances, S. Ohristian Master; from Jaccaha Money . 2. 786 Poul, Friedy & his Remarky on board, Jun O. 183 00 junder 2 D. ho. 8 As Mrs & Mrs Fust part of These 24 nones fresh whole Sail breeze. Middle Hatte part heavy Squalls with rain, & baffling mudy, At medinght close verfed the Top Rails Freefed The Mr wail. Satte part Mauling up & hauling down Courselle. One Man off duty Sick Lyng Mis by Obs: 64,38 Jong. M. by S. O. 59. 52 Lat A. by J. P. 35.29 Do Ends This Hours TO. H. B. Courses Frieds & M. Remarks on band Dune 7.1839. Treday. D. D. M. . Both hoyek topt. First part Aqually, Sour a brig, Sturin. a ship Sleering S. M. At ? bast Go H.M. A.A. Theot tacked to S. M. N Triam. Shiph Omployed whending, repairing, I bending The for & main top-sails. et hby N On Man Licks Long 42 by Obs. 65.19 Athy thest to 12 past 6 A.M. Long Mr. by Q. B. 60.36 Long Or by Juna 65,36 10 12 Sat Mby By. 35,15 Lat A. by D. 2. 36.18 To Ends This day Houng H. Hob Couse thends & the Comarks on board. We a 5,183 To Salue tay I B. to. 3 to 3 P. M. Str. This rain meather all these 24 hours. Under ic . North . At midnight lacked te One Man Sick 2 Troget het by Myst: Long Mh by Obs 66,17 Lat A by Obs, 35,39 Long Tr. by D. M. 61.49 Lat . B. J. D. B. 36,49 Do Ends This day,

ana, sound towards New Bedford, America Hours My 40th Course Minds Ith Remarks on board, June 9.1839 Shuday 2 A. 3 At h. M. Mr. 12th De first part of these DA hours choke minds

(caller, latter part a strong bruge from

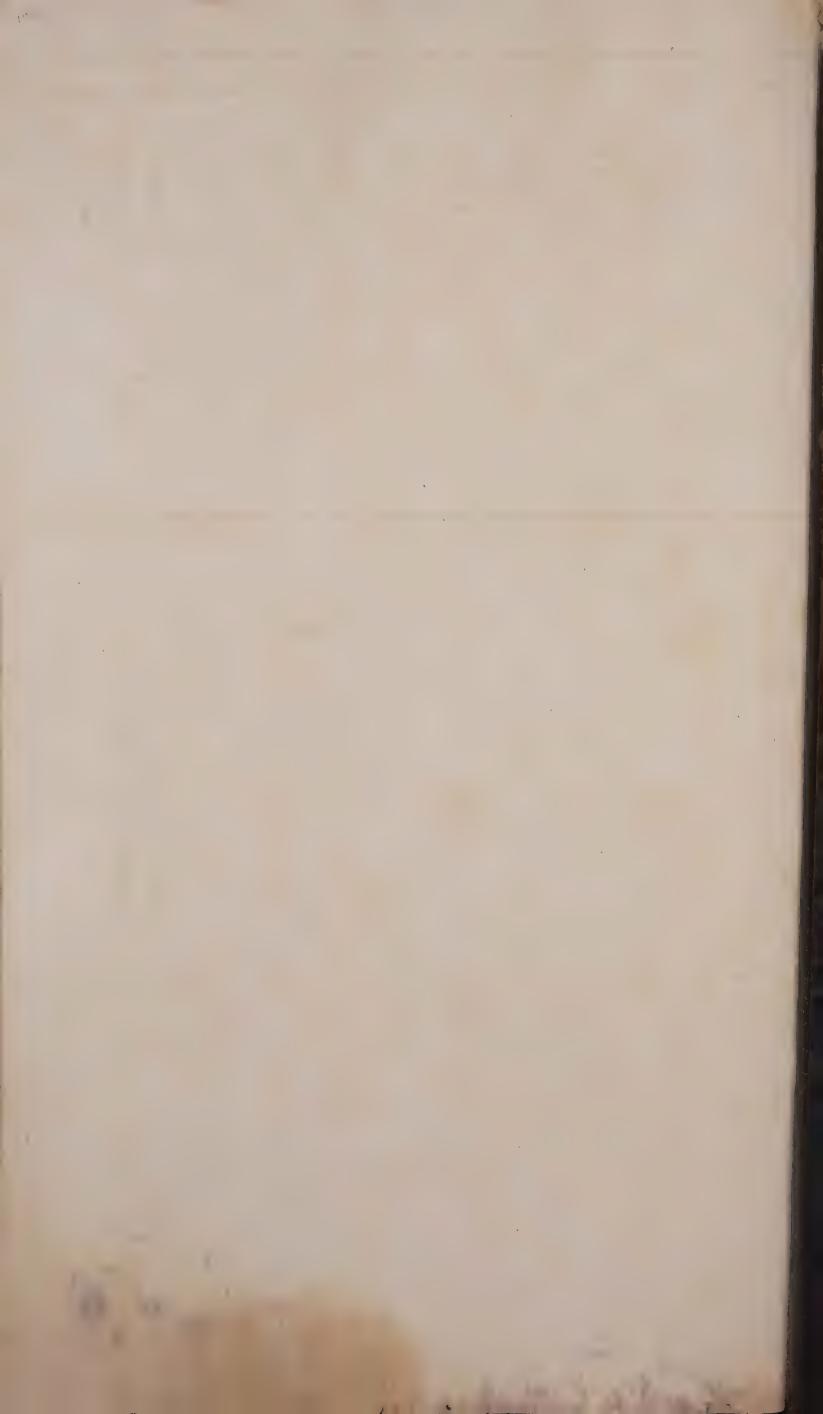
8 Hrs. Work in top callaids,

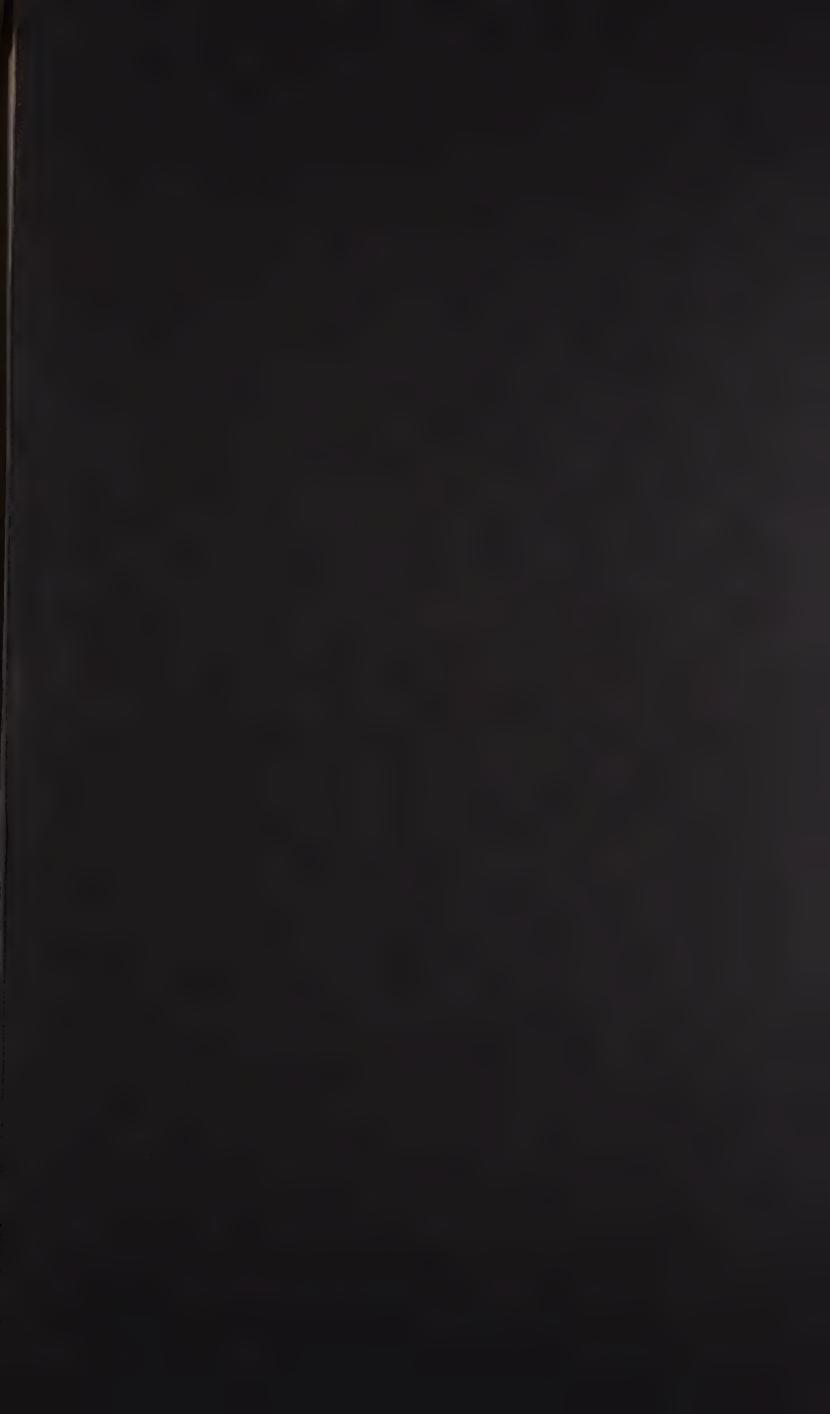
At non hurled mainsail Deb Depark Holose reefed the top sails. AM. S. M. Long. Mr. by Chro. 67.33 Long. Mr. by D. B 63,09 A. And, 4/15 Vat. A. by Obs. 36,26 12 Sat. As by D. B, 37, 32 Do Ends this day. Hours St. 76. is Courses Minds (7) Remarks on board View 10.1839 Monday 22. M. 6 A.M. S.M. All There 24 hours Strong Agreetes of mind with rain, thunder I vivice help lighting. At Dell Law a ship thening Bast. At midnight took took in all sail. et y A.M. Sam Alfn the home 4 a Ship thering A.E. Q Comployed making Itaking un Sails Soft. Œ I repairing for top-sail. 2 Long Mr. by Chro, 68.07 L Lat As by Us. At noon lacked to Syns Lat ch & D. 18 38.24 So Ends this day the comment A. A. Course Chinds Chy Remarks on board & un 11.183 9 Tusday. 1 D M. d- Ship 13 MTD. 67.05 All of these It hours fresh bruges from Mith Omployed as reducal 18 to 15 ho Jong. Mrs by 6 hr. 68 38 Lang. Phrs by 6, 13. 65,43 Lat. As the Coly, 37.18 To yet, No, Thurst. North MANTS Lat A by 6. 18. 35.46 38:06 , Great this day

Ship Frances, S. C. Viristian Master: from Falcanuana, Morry M. H. & Coul Minds & B . Emarks on boards use 12 1839 Thedresday Dommented mitto fine bracing treyes Grown A.M. Trist. From Pristuand. Alender all available xe At Mid-night. I qualls of trumder & lighting Moderned Sail. At daylight chared . Bin /1/11) away! made all fail. At 8 A. M. saw a Dich to che, Muning D. E. North Attains Ciripinged as Musual. About Athorba ong My by Ener 69,53, Val e 15 134 Colo, 39.24 ( at el 6, 14. 3914 Do Ends this clay; Thomas Wills Cours Mudy LA Emarks on board. Cum 13.183 9 Shu sin. 2 Det 3 the My Noth The quest part of These I'm hours light dreises Velear weather. middle part Tricks: latter part some hair I strong brugg. Under all dail. Dan bally in Elve m Dere to airection, Merino were direction. Employed getting out anchors, deadning Ship & about other necessary north S.S.M 1 Long Mr. by Ohro, 70,50 6 Long. Mr. by B. B. 6. 3, 52 67:3 3 Lat A. by Oby. 40,22 South 10 Vat N. 10, D. M. 40,55 Do Ends this day. 1 a. . To Port Cour ( Wood of Will anky on board of cum. 4, 1834 1 DM, a A.o. Mr. S. In. hes 24 hours Communication of fine Wholesaid harled to the wind on the lastand tack heading It midurget more one plantes the yet induced the Lail to to the daily only Al's part 2 Ach more to 6. by the Sounder Astron at 3 P. A. in 35 fath. 10 I I ounded 34 fath one - you again at 6. P.M. a. 34 of green orge At 8 miles De A. M. Write Land & shally away whered Noth one how I nove about no. Sounded 25 for white Sand Vohells. At mil might mind hauled Juddenly to the Morth At noon, Noman's land. bore, pe company, 3 leagues, When like rele. At J. A. M. Saw Hock Island, bearing or Compals A. Mr. dist. about 10 A. K.O. to bagues - made sail himorked towards An land Island. Bo Ends Mig day.

found to chew - Redford ( America) Hours o' W. Al Bout hinds I'm Remarks on board June 15: 1839 waturda wally halling from As to the Historied At 1 D. No. rece).
pully halling from As to the Historied At 1 D. No. rece).
pulst. It & D. M. came to a Blanks point light bearing.
about Mr. pr. Compass,) metho 30 fathous of chain I one auch. to the las " na foi So Ends The Voyage. Addios

(17-1)







is and seen,! Places. Sat. Long of entering of leaving Theoretica. Set letting to be forwarded by the string Recruited. Seft letting to be forwarded by the brig 18. Michaels 37.45 25.39 " 9th Same day A. Mars 36,59 25,10 " 10" Jame, Saw the Ship Grasshoper, Billinghurst of London. 17. Antonia 17.12 25.79 " 10. Jame? 11 Trinidad 20,2829.05 July 17. Going so past that Irindad looks smoky? Hying! ,1 Odd Enough to freeze a Norwegian. 1. Land, eland 54.48 63.42 Aug 1, 27. Same . H (Dolder still, it still grows Colders/if presible) Viego-De Hamises 56.32 68.36 " 29 Jaime 11 Revived by the genial marmith of a torrid sow. od Amigas Point 14.27 76.02 Oct. 8. dame 1 Seal Islands - A. Seal has not seen Them this Jogean Listos To ands 5,03 81,02 " 23 Same " A barren, desolate hole: where manking will hardly trig Payta 7. - 8 - 1 25 Nov 4th I The refuse of bolcanoes, Earthquakes, & sub-marin con Main Land 5.59 81.54 Feb. 19.1837 Sam Lay Kemnants of Outowns workshop -Gal. Islands SERBOSTAN Concising. Attacama 00,56 79.23 Apl 24 11 Parta as above To Erron for Payta, read Lobos, & vice versa. -ames. Island

Mhales caught, & seen by The Starboard boats crew Whom raised datodong. Bates whom kild die Farticulars. 14.00 77.30 Oct. 9.1536 Linking 2 492 the should have caught more, I grup had it not been duna Marnu? 12,3083,20 Dec. 8th S.C.G. 25 Strucke two. Surboard boat partid her line. · Hent Lokes . 48 84,00 is 27. Doubtfull 70 Struck as the sun was going to her Watch below. " Sirimong 11.01 84.50 " 30 S. lab. 50 Sand two that made nearly on hundred barrely · Hew? Lopes Mather Bay Apr 13.187 & 66 24 On company with the Awashonks, - of Falmouth. Gembany! Autorio 11.11 83.00 Oct 17 5.6.6. 40 Simuous 5.40 84,50 Jany. 16 S. C.D. 18 manue 5.12:105.00 Sec. 30 S. C. 6. 30 5.17 10-5.15- Law 5th c. C. C. 36 Junous it a? "ill 2.55 104.08 Jan 28 0.0.0. 40 Meller 3.08 107.10 Febr 22 S. 6. 6. 26 Cooke (Heary) Of Abbington May 21 S. C.C. 08 Cooper 5:06 10335 Sept 23 Transe 82 etc. Onber 1,15 10450 Nov 28 S.G.G. 28 1.10-10420 " 30 S.G.C. 30 Hurmons Me Lairs's drug'd whale 1.10 103,50 Dec 8th 666. 25 Antonio



Males caught, & seen by the Max Waist books crew whom raised Sat Svoonga Daleg whomkild Size Particulary. Marna. 14,00 77.30 Oct. 9.1836 200 80 80 22 Da race horseg! Summong. 10,10 8225 Feby 11 my Bavis yo A what stone the & boat - The maist foat stone a wha 5.55 9145 ASI 9 Doubtfule 23 The first whales rouve caught this century. Marner. Hele Handley & XB arrysary 8.60.00. 13,57,78.00 Oct 3,1837 S. C.C. 30 Marner 5.12 105,00 Sec. 30 Ship Sharm killed and reed one half of him: Antonio Davis 4.16 105.55 Day. 13 Marner 60 Waterhouse 2.00 114.30 Feby 2.1838 Marne 4 5 3.08/07.10 . 22 Nasis 26 Miller Off Norborough Id Mayle France 18 5.50 85.00 Suly 1. Travne 80 , 22 Lopes N8X9 ~ 2x 4-98 Xraxxon S. C. C. Antonio Jokey . Story la let Miller 5,37 ABB X 2 103,12 Aug 2 6 S. C.C. 40 Mi. Comber 1, 15 10450 Nov 28 David 28 Vinmons 1.10 10420 " 30 Daires 30 Autorio 1,10 103,50 Dec 8to Sais 25-"Meath away 1:30 104,21 " 10 Lairs 30

Whaly caught, and seen by the Varboard boats crews By whom raised Sat Jong Dates whom kills Size Particulars.

1836 Whom simon 26,25 32 20 July 20 Mrarner Jolls Struck in as the sun was setting." . If " Graone. Of Fayal June 6th Neplum 00" Going to ovinder and like fourture d-14! Mraner 1749. 75.20 Oct 5 2 Marker 60 " A foolish whale. · Min sparner 14.00 47.30 11 9th Cooper 22. Caught four out from the shoul! 7.13. Alex. Colors . 1.10 79.30 " 14th Transe 85" Morth his weight in - in - in Sheet woon. Han Marin 5,-11 83.43 Nov 17 1 4 arme 64" ed Muly whale! 1 1/2 / Cooper 13.12 81.00 Dec 14 " Gooper 35. As resual. 11.01 8-1,50 " 30 t Marner 50" hts . Alev. Lopen Caught a pair of them. Miller . S. have the S. Hound Ap! 13th Harner 25" Truck five " sand two! Lucky dagg!!! 4 13. Alex. Copes. 5.04 84,50 June 25 Marner 30" Haid tugging in the rain. Hathaway. 1 5.31 8427 Luly 12 8.66. 85. "hm trane. 6.4787.00 " 16th straine 22" 11.01.83.00 Oct. 17 harm 40 Antonia. 1,30 90,00 Dec. 3 Marun 25 My Davis 2,57 99.30 19 Tranu 30 Alex Lopes Voku Semenous 5.15/05,30 1 23 D. C.C. 50 5.12/05.00 " 30 Marine 30 Marun --Antonio & John S. 2. 38 104.57 Lany 31 Travier 40 2.03.104.20 0004/ Marrie 45 irooped. !! 2,58 106,21 " 12. Freman Trame 70 2.44 106.45 " 14 France 35 Alut: s'que 2.38/16/51/4 Marrie 13 Simulous Mille 3,08,2410, 20 Cooper 12 5.1710414 March 25 S.C. G. 82 Au onion 2.30, 95.00 Apl 16 Tranu 25 Marun Meny- (cook) Of Abington. May 20 Marine 18 0.06 85.56 July 6 David 100!!! Struck him four Times. Simmons Jopey (E-) 5.34 SS. 15 " 21 Harner 20. 5.50 85.20 " 28 Trainer 50 Bea Kelly Antonio N.2,20 8104 Sipt 2 France 25 Miguel 5.5,3140005/10252 too 7 Harre 5 3 1.46 104,50 " 21 Farm 2.8 Antonio John Simmons 1.23 104.04 " 22 Davis 3.5 Antonio 1.10 103,50 Dec 8th Farin 23 Miguel 1,30 104,21 " 10 harun 95. Surboard boat body Stove 40



. Secount of sails, worn during the present voyage of Ship Frances:commencing May 19.1836 Datig. " he following bails, included methin the barenthesis, were bent is recours to the ship's sailing . -(2 nd but Mainsail & Joresail, old M. J. g. Soil, hig J. J. Sail & J. v. g sail, 2 natest A I sail - do I I sail do Nigen J. sail - old Spanku & Sib ) & old & J.M & sail) May 25 But old Fly Gib July 18 "Bent My J. Sail, Sib. F. Jak & sail & Storm myen (new) & unbent old one's " 19 - Bent F. & M. J. Dals (new) & unbent old ones i 23 - Bent new M. J. G sail & unbert old one 29 - Mubeut F. & Mig J. Grails & Fly Sil tugt - Bent A d'e hegen Stay-saily (cla) - Anthon de soule & Worm Selst 20 - Bent My J. J. sail - Mubent new, & bent old F. J. M. S sail 2' But of a & Unbent new Spanker Lib 11 Bent Brushin & soil i heavy new? 30 - But new IJ G sail & Fly Vib - Unbent MV Mg & sails Lang 22.1834 - Bent Nain Spender Bent 2 " best M. Sail & unbent & cut up old one March 1 --May 19 -Bent It M Top Gallant sails (old) & unbent new Luce 27. Beut My Tope-bail (morn of Cape Horn) & unbent old one to repair. July 13 Bent dd Mig J. Sail, V unbent new (morn off & Horn) Went J. J. Jail, 1/4 morn) & M. J. Sail. (proorest) But I panker, worn of B Horn H unbent old one izegt 8 --But old Lib richart mui). 1.72 1 My "Tent man sib. un bunt old one) Lany. 20.1:38 Dout owl Mig. I sail, I unbut old one. Whout old F. J. Vail, Vent old one. March 4 Nubert Brookin J. Sail to rep. Voint old one. Cut up pornet J. J. Lail. unbut & cut up old M. J. G. Sail & bent 2 ad. bist But B. F. Sail. Unbent new & buil old Spanker Unbent bist & hut poorest Mig. S. Sail But old jib & unbent new Brookin) 25 But & unbest old main- Tope - Saily But Browskin J. J. sail & 2 ad best h. J. Sail & unbent the poorest ones C. u 18 "Beut old it. Sail & unbert Broos kin J. S. & cut it up. But the Sore, hair, & Migen topsails (The two former, new) But the For I hair Top gallaut Sails Spanker (Best) - Gut wip old Manker Ve Regen top- Lail. Went new Brusque Rain Sail. 22 But new Fore sail & Best Fore top- mast. - Stay-sail. 03 But Nam Slay - Sail & Fly - feb Bent best Nain Nik & new Storm Spencer.

Provisions used in Ship Frances, during the present boyage; commencing May 19.183 May 19. 1837. Broached 1. Hol beg. 14 Dolk, Nach \$10/837. Broached 80 of Lugar Frank of these I Hol flow & served out molasses. 14 flow. I keg of Butter, I cash of bread, I cash of rice, \$53 gal cash 2 Hobs beef + 1 of ports. I Cash of Tread. of Lugar. 29. 2 boly. beef, 1 of Posk, 41 of Jana. 1 861 Jan. 15th - 2 866 buf, 1 861 park, I bet flow tracked molasses bo, & sired June 13 I bol flows, I duty of vinegar, Ith out moladay to the men of cider, I relage 60 of molasses. 19. Started cask of bread. Served out molapes to men 18 2 bble buf & one of Fork. May 2 1866 flow , Cash bread & king of butter 27. Broached dried apples. 13 served out molasses to men. 1 1 150 Gal Cash Bread 22. 2 bbls buf & lot pork. 5 1 the flow. 24 1 bbl flow. I 60 of corney served molassisto men Len 10 Served out molasses to 14 min 11 166 pork 4 1 of Sork 12 Cask of bread 27 2 tols het. 1 of pork. 1 of flow to of low Augo & 1 bol flow. 10 Broached 60 of molasses Iseraed 20 Broached to Coffee & firking butter to corn I Broached 60 of molapes & served out to men found 20 2 Abls beaf 41 of Pork. (2 mhole, 41 I cash of bread? aloge firkins of butter. Aug " 4 1 Hbl flow - 5th 2 bbls of book & of beef 25 Cask of bread. Served molasses to men found. 24 " 1 tol. 3 Broached bread & Served molaps of flow & 1 40 of corn. 2 9th bol best 7 Brached tol flour Deft 1st Served molastes to men. 8th Cash of bread 11 2 bbls buf & 1 20the. 19 9. Gaste of bread. 13th 2 bbls of big x1 porte 17 back of bread 1 2 bols buf, Pork, I cash Fread, 15 Broached Go of corn 4 1 bol. of flow I bbl flower & served molapes . Oct - 1th Served molasses to mue. & broached 60 3 Vall: flow. 4th 2 the buf 41 of sorter cash 22 4 /7 1 bbl Porte. 22 and 2 bbl beef. of bread FRey of butter & boll hams. 1 of Pork, 1 bol flow, I broached " 27 2 bbl bref 41 of book of Lerved molasses to men-60 of molapeg. of bread: 19th Oash of bread. 13th I cash of bread & broached God vinegar. 21st 2 666, beef 41 of pork. 25th 29 Served out molapes. Now 2 2 keg of butter. 3 Small lask of bread 19 2 bol buf, 1 of Pork, 1 of flowe, 2000 sirved motalers eask of rice, bo molasses, 460 of Dec. 15th the flow. 18th 2 this beef & 1 of Porto 26. Brocked molasses Go & served the men & 28 Served out molapes to meio broached Keg of beetter Du - 9 2 bbls buf, 1 of Porto, I cash bread Lany 9.1838. 2 bbls of buf & 1 of ports. 60 of vinegar If Served molasses to men forma " 17 1 bbl. of flow. 20th served the men with med Lang of 2 bblo buf 1 of porte 183 8 /2 60 of beaus. Aco Jeby. 1 th 2 bbls buf 41 ports. 8th 1 bbl. flow the 21 1 Sol flow. Served molasses Keg of butter. It to Caste of bread . If I was 23 Cark bread modasses to men 26. 2 bb seed 41 of some 30 2 bbls buf 41 of porte March 7.th 1 bbl. flow. 17th Sound molades to men 22,2 stor 4 60 of Corne. 16th boll flow of buy VI polle. April 3rd 1 bbl. flow . 14th Loud militer & the min 18 / cash bread. Derved moladseg 1 15 to Gaste of bried . 18th I but 81 of porte If Brosched dried abpley. 23 2 bbls buf VI Pork 24th 1 bbl. flow. Weeter to preceding one was

Males Seen during The viewnt voyaged Mis France, Bo whom seen bates haves. bates. haves dates Marin, of dek lun Gt Doopu!! ffd. Oct / Antonio DEC 8 Miguel. .. 10 D.p. Simmong / July 20 Capt. 2 Lopey Alex. Sept. 18 Ould 2 Hathaway 10 A.k. el of dialog Dimons. 12 Marun 2 Oct. 2 Antonio 3 Marun 3 " 8 Jaing 3 Sec. 3 J. Jumous Alex dopy 2 " 14 Lopes 8 " 18 Mariel -Me. Ombre 1 " 22 Simons 7 " Davis. 23 25 Marue Le Nov \$6. Manu 12 " Wathaway. 30 Marson 5. " 17 Somons 8 Laug. 4. 1828 Manue Miller 1 " 18 Simons 9 Dinem ous 1 Lany 1839 Lopez Saylord / Sec. ! Trave 13 30 Lopes 3 " 8 Nothews Simmousta Davis Marin 6 " 14 Middle other Saul Ould Soper - 4 " 30 Copering Feby Ospit of dick Dam Ould Marun 7 Lang 11 Anlone March 25 Ammous 3 11 16 Do Apl 160 16 Hathroy Dairio Veo Feby 11 Marsen 14" Asmunis 4 " 12 Marney May Simmons 5 Mch. 13 a. 6. 6 gan Antonios / Apl 8 Hung (cold) Marie 8 " 9 Gospus party Lune 18 Marray " 10 Autorio Antonio Luly Miller & co. " 13 Lopes 5. " 23 Simmon " 2h. 6 May 8; Ship Honny Antonio " A.h.) 6 " 8.12 " Ocan c. Ould Cast Christin May 13 Whaun Autorio 2 " 28 Lopes. Jopes - 6 Dun 25 73. Kelleg!!! Gild Dea " 29 Main Deathaway Luly 1 Drinne on Sept. " 10 Antonio Atonio 2 booker 14 Modain Aug" 15 Mc Oombe 2 16 heler Marun 10 " Ould 1 " 17 Miguel Nov. 7 Ville 2 31 Antonio " sup 1 Aug. 1 John Smil. 2.2 Ac Ombe were 11 " 14 Hdr. Pat. Sest. 24 Sovis Haun

